#### THIS CIRCULAR IS IMPORTANT AND REQUIRES YOUR IMMEDIATE ATTENTION

If you are in doubt as to any aspect of this circular or as to the action to be taken, you should consult your stockbroker or other registered dealer in securities, bank manager, solicitor, professional accountant or other professional adviser.

If you have sold or transferred all your shares in Zhongyuan Bank Co., Ltd.\*, you should at once hand this circular, together with the form of proxy to the purchaser(s) or transferee(s) or to the bank, stockbroker or other agent through whom the sale or transfer was effected for transmission to the purchaser(s) or transferee(s).

Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited and The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited take no responsibility for the contents of this circular, make no representation as to its accuracy or completeness and expressly disclaim any liability whatsoever for any loss howsoever arising from or in reliance upon the whole or any part of the contents of this circular.

### 中原銀行股份有限公司\* ZHONGYUAN BANK CO., LTD.\*

(A joint stock company incorporated in the People's Republic of China with limited liability)

(Stock Code: 1216)

AMENDMENTS TO THE ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION OF ZHONGYUAN BANK CO., LTD.,

IMPLEMENTATION PLANS FOR THE ACQUISITION OF PUYANG ZHONGYUAN COUNTY BANK, MENGJIN MINFENG COUNTY BANK AND LUANCHUAN MINFENG COUNTY BANK AND ESTABLISHMENT OF BRANCHES, AUTHORIZING THE CHAIRMAN OF THE BANK TO HANDLE MATTERS RELATED TO THE ACQUISITION AND MERGER BY ABSORPTION.

APPOINTMENT OF EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF THE THIRD SESSION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS,

DISSOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE BANK AND ABOLITION OF THE CORPORATE GOVERNANCE SYSTEM RELATED TO THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.

AMENDMENTS TO THE RULES OF PROCEDURES OF THE SHAREHOLDERS' GENERAL MEETING OF ZHONGYUAN BANK CO., LTD., AMENDMENTS TO THE RULES OF PROCEDURES OF THE BOARD'S MEETING OF ZHONGYUAN BANK CO., LTD.

**AND** 

NOTICE OF THE 2025 SECOND EXTRAORDINARY GENERAL MEETING

The Letter from the Board is set out on pages 3 to 15 of this circular.

The Bank will physically convene the 2025 Second EGM at 3:00 p.m. on November 10, 2025 (Monday) at Zhongyuan Bank Building, No. 9 Waihuan Road, Financial Island, Zhengdong New District, Zhengzhou, Henan Province, the PRC. The Notice of the 2025 Second Extraordinary General Meeting is set out on pages EGM-1 to EGM-4 of this circular.

Whether or not you intend to attend and/or vote at the 2025 Second EGM in person, you are requested to complete the form of proxy in accordance with the instructions printed thereon and return the form of proxy to the H Share Registrar (for the H Shareholders) or to the office of the Board (for the Domestic Shareholders) as soon as possible and in any event not less than 24 hours before the scheduled time for the holding of the 2025 Second EGM or any adjournment thereof (as the case may be). Completion and return of the form of proxy will not preclude you from attending and voting in person at the 2025 Second EGM or any adjournment thereof should you so wish.

\* Zhongyuan Bank Co., Ltd. is not an authorized institution within the meaning of the Banking Ordinance (Chapter 155 of the Laws of Hong Kong), is not subject to the supervision of the Hong Kong Monetary Authority, and is not authorized to carry on banking and/or deposit-taking business in Hong Kong.

CONTENTS		
DEFINITIONS .		1
LETTER FROM	THE BOARD	3
APPENDIX I	- THE ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION OF ZHONGYUAN BANK CO., LTD.	
	(COMPARATIVE TABLE OF THE AMENDMENTS)	I-1
APPENDIX II	- THE RULES OF PROCEDURES OF THE SHAREHOLDERS' GENERAL MEETING OF ZHONGYUAN BANK CO., LTD. (COMPARATIVE TABLE OF THE	
	AMENDMENTS)	II-1
APPENDIX III	- THE RULES OF PROCEDURES OF THE BOARD'S MEETING OF ZHONGYUAN BANK CO., LTD. (COMPARATIVE TABLE OF THE	
	AMENDMENTS)	III-1
	E 2025 SECOND EXTRAORDINARY	
GENERAL MI	EETING	FGM-1

#### **DEFINITIONS**

In this circular, unless the context otherwise requires, the following expressions shall have the meanings set out below:

"2025 Second Extraordinary
General Meeting" or "2025
Second EGM"

the 2025 second extraordinary general meeting to be physically held by the Bank at Zhongyuan Bank Building, No. 9 Waihuan Road, Financial Island, Zhengdong New District, Zhengzhou, Henan Province, the PRC at 3:00 p.m. on November 10, 2025 (Monday)

"Acquisition" or "Acquisition and Merger by Absorption"

the Bank's acquisition of Puyang Zhongyuan County Bank, Mengjin Minfeng County Bank, Luanchuan Minfeng County Bank, and restructuring of them into branches of Zhongyuan Bank and merger of Puyang Zhongyuan County Bank, Mengjin Minfeng County Bank and Luanchuan Minfeng County Bank by absorption

"Articles of Association of the Bank"

the articles of association of the Bank, as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time

"Bank" or "Zhongyuan Bank"

Zhongyuan Bank Co., Ltd.\* (中原銀行股份有限公司\*), a joint stock company incorporated on December 23, 2014 in the PRC with limited liability, the H Shares of which are listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange, and, if the context requires, including its predecessors, branches, sub-branches and subsidiaries

"Board" or "Board of Directors"

the board of directors of the Bank

"Company Law"

the Company Law of the People's Republic of China

"Director(s)"

the director(s) of the Bank

"Domestic Share(s)"

the ordinary share(s) issued by the Bank in the PRC with a nominal value of RMB1.00 each, which is/are subscribed for or credited as paid up in RMB

"Domestic Shareholder(s)"

the holder(s) of Domestic Share(s)

"H Share(s)"

the overseas-listed ordinary share(s) in the share capital of the Bank, which is/are listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange (stock code: 1216) and traded in Hong Kong dollars, and has a nominal value of RMB1.00 each

	DEFINITIONS
"H Share Registrar"	Computershare Hong Kong Investor Services Limited, the H share registrar of the Bank
"H Shareholder(s)"	the holder(s) of the H Share(s)
"Hong Kong"	Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the PRC
"Listing Rules"	the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited, as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time
"Puyang Zhongyuan County Bank"	Puyang Zhongyuan County Bank Co., Ltd., a joint stock company established in China on March 21, 2012, a subsidiary of the Bank
"Mengjin Minfeng County Bank"	Mengjin Minfeng County Bank Co., Ltd., a joint stock company established in China on November 23, 2011, a subsidiary of the Bank
"Luanchuan Minfeng County Bank"	Henan Luanchuan Minfeng County Bank Co., Ltd., a joint stock company established in China on June 16, 2008, a subsidiary of the Bank
"PRC" or "China"	the People's Republic of China, which, for the purpose of this circular only, excludes Hong Kong, the Macau Special Administrative Region of the PRC and Taiwan of the PRC
"Share(s)"	the ordinary share(s) in the share capital of the Bank with a nominal value of RMB1.00 each, including the Domestic Share(s) and the H Share(s)
"Shareholder(s)"	the holder(s) of the Share(s)

The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited

"Stock Exchange"

### 中原銀行股份有限公司\* ZHONGYUAN BANK CO., LTD.\*

(A joint stock company incorporated in the People's Republic of China with limited liability)

(Stock Code: 1216)

Executive Director:

Mr. GUO Hao

Non-executive Directors:

Mr. FENG Ruofan Ms. ZHANG Shu

Independent non-executive Directors:

Mr. XU Yiguo

Ms. ZHAO Zijian

Mr. WANG Maobin

Mr. PAN Xinmin

Mr. GAO Pingyang

To the Shareholders,

Dear Sir or Madam.

Registered office in the PRC:

No. 9 Waihuan Road, Financial Island

Zhengdong New District

Zhengzhou

Henan Province, the PRC

Principal place of business in Hong Kong:

40/F, Dah Sing Financial Centre

248 Queen's Road East

Wanchai

Hong Kong

AMENDMENTS TO THE ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION OF ZHONGYUAN BANK CO., LTD.,

IMPLEMENTATION PLANS FOR THE ACQUISITION OF PUYANG ZHONGYUAN COUNTY BANK, MENGJIN MINFENG COUNTY BANK AND LUANCHUAN MINFENG COUNTY BANK AND ESTABLISHMENT OF BRANCHES, AUTHORIZING THE CHAIRMAN OF THE BANK TO HANDLE MATTERS RELATED TO THE ACQUISITION AND MERGER BY ABSORPTION, APPOINTMENT OF EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF THE THIRD SESSION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

DISSOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE BANK AND ABOLITION OF THE CORPORATE GOVERNANCE SYSTEM RELATED TO THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS,

AMENDMENTS TO THE RULES OF PROCEDURES OF THE SHAREHOLDERS' GENERAL MEETING OF ZHONGYUAN BANK CO., LTD.,

AMENDMENTS TO THE RULES OF PROCEDURES OF THE BOARD'S MEETING OF ZHONGYUAN BANK CO., LTD.

AND

NOTICE OF THE 2025 SECOND EXTRAORDINARY GENERAL MEETING

#### I. INTRODUCTION

The Bank will convene the 2025 Second EGM at 3:00 p.m. on November 10, 2025 (Monday) at which the resolutions will be proposed for the Shareholders to consider and approve, if thought fit, the followings, including: (1) amendments to the Articles of Association

of Zhongyuan Bank Co., Ltd.; (2) implementation plans for the acquisition of Puyang Zhongyuan County Bank, Mengjin Minfeng County Bank and Luanchuan Minfeng County Bank and establishment of branches; (3) authorizing the chairman of the Bank to handle matters related to the acquisition and merger by absorption; (4) appointment of executive director of the third session of the Board of Directors; (5) dissolution of the Board of Supervisors of the Bank and abolition of the corporate governance system related to the Board of Supervisors; (6) amendments to the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' general meeting of Zhongyuan Bank Co., Ltd.; and (7) amendments to the Rules of Procedures of the Board's Meeting of Zhongyuan Bank Co., Ltd.

The purpose of this circular is to provide you with the details of the resolutions above. The Notice of the 2025 Second Extraordinary General Meeting is set out on pages EGM-1 to EGM-4 of this circular.

#### II. MATTERS TO BE PROPOSED AT THE 2025 SECOND EGM

#### 1. Amendments to the Articles of Association of Zhongyuan Bank Co., Ltd.

Reference is made to the announcement of the Bank dated August 28, 2025 in relation to, among other things, the proposed amendments to the Articles of Association of the Bank.

In order to further implement the provisions of laws, regulations and regulatory requirements, and to promote the standardization of corporate governance system, pursuant to the Company Law, the Notice of National Financial Regulatory Administration on Matters Concerning the Alignment of Corporate Governance Supervision Regulations with the Company Law (《國家金融監督管理總局關於公司治理監管規定與公司法銜接有關事項的通知》) and other relevant laws and regulations as well as the latest requirements of the regulatory systems, and in light of the actual condition of the Bank, the Bank will propose to amend certain clauses of the Articles of Association of the Bank in force. For the comparative table of the amendments, please refer to Appendix I of this circular. The Bank's Articles of Association is prepared in Chinese, if there is any inconsistency between the English and Chinese versions of the document, the Chinese version shall prevail.

The amended Articles of Association of the Bank shall become effective upon consideration and approval at 2025 Second EGM and approval from the banking regulatory authority.

The Bank will propose at 2025 Second EGM to approve the Amendments to the Articles of Association of the Bank, and the granting of authority to the Board to, and the delegation of such authority by the Board to the chairman of the Bank to: make corresponding adjustments and amendments to the wording, chapters and clauses of the Articles of Association of the Bank in accordance with the advices and recommendations of the competent government authorities and regulatory authorities, and timely report these adjustments and amendments to the Board of Directors; and deal with the approval, registration or filing procedures for the aforesaid documents with competent government authorities and regulatory authorities according to the laws upon these amendments.

This proposal has been considered and approved by the Board of Directors and is hereby submitted to the 2025 Second EGM for consideration by way of a special resolution.

- 2. Implementation Plans for the Acquisition of Puyang Zhongyuan County Bank, Mengjin Minfeng County Bank and Luanchuan Minfeng County Bank and Establishment of Branches
- 2.1 Implementation Plan for the Acquisition of Puyang Zhongyuan County Bank and Establishment of a Branch

In order to implement the spirit of the relevant policies of the CPC Central Committee and the State Council on winning the battle of preventing and resolving financial risks with determination, the Bank will propose to acquire Puyang Zhongyuan County Bank by cash, restructure it into a branch of Zhongyuan Bank and merge Puyang Zhongyuan County Bank by absorption.

I. Specific Method of Acquisition of Puyang Zhongyuan County Bank and Transaction Consideration

Zhongyuan Bank will acquire 28,787,500 shares held by other shareholders of Puyang Zhongyuan County Bank by cash, restructure it into a branch of Zhongyuan Bank and merge Puyang Zhongyuan County Bank by absorption (the "Acquisition of Puyang Zhongyuan County Bank"). Based on the asset valuation of Puyang Zhongyuan County Bank as of March 31, 2025 by Vocation (Beijing) International Asset Valuation Co., Ltd., an independent asset evaluation company, the transaction price for the Acquisition of Puyang Zhongyuan County Bank is set at RMB1.33 per share (the specific transaction consideration is subject to the valuation results after filing with the competent financial department).

After the completion of the Acquisition of Puyang Zhongyuan County Bank, Zhongyuan Bank will inherit and take over all the assets, creditors' rights and debts, business, personnel, contracts and all other legal rights and obligations of Puyang Zhongyuan County Bank. Puyang Zhongyuan County Bank will be cancelled as an independent legal entity and restructured into a branch of Zhongyuan Bank.

#### II. Basic Information of Puyang Zhongyuan County Bank

Puyang Zhongyuan County Bank was established on March 21, 2012, initiated by Zhongyuan Bank (formerly Hebi Bank), with a registered capital of RMB58.75 million, of which 51% is held by the Bank. The business scope includes: taking deposits from the public; extending short-term, medium-term and long-term loans; effecting domestic payment settlements; accepting and discounting bills; engaging in interbank lending; engaging in bank card business; acting as the issuance agent, the cashing agent or the underwriter of government bonds; collecting and making payment as agent; and other businesses approved by the banking regulatory authorities under the State Council.

As of March 31, 2025, Puyang Zhongyuan County Bank had total assets of RMB1.775 billion, net assets of RMB78 million, deposits absorbed of RMB1.681 billion, and loan balances of RMB1.336 billion. The financial statements of Puyang Zhongyuan County Bank, a subsidiary of the Bank, have been included in the scope of the Bank's consolidated statement. The Acquisition of Puyang Zhongyuan County Bank has minor impact on the Bank's financial indicators.

#### III. Treatment for Creditors' Rights and Debts

Both parties will perform the creditor notification and announcement procedures in accordance with the requirements of the relevant laws and regulations, and will pay off or promote a third party to pay off their debts in advance or provide additional guarantees to their respective creditors upon the request of their respective creditors made within the statutory period. All outstanding debts and all creditors' rights of Puyang Zhongyuan County Bank will be inherited by Zhongyuan Bank upon completion of the Acquisition of Puyang Zhongyuan County Bank.

#### IV. Listing Rules Implication

As all applicable percentage ratios in respect of the Acquisition of Puyang Zhongyuan County Bank are less than 5%, the Acquisition of Puyang Zhongyuan County Bank does not constitute a notifiable transaction under Chapter 14 of the Listing Rules. In addition, the Acquisition of Puyang Zhongyuan County Bank also does not constitute a connected transaction under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules. Pursuant to the Company Law and other laws and regulations and the Articles of Association of the Bank, the Acquisition of Puyang Zhongyuan County Bank shall be proposed at the Shareholders' general meeting for approval.

### 2.2 Implementation Plan for the Acquisition of Mengjin Minfeng County Bank and Establishment of a Branch

In order to implement the spirit of the relevant policies of the CPC Central Committee and the State Council on winning the battle of preventing and resolving financial risks with determination, the Bank will propose to acquire Mengjin Minfeng County Bank by cash, restructure it into a branch of Zhongyuan Bank and merge Mengjin Minfeng County Bank by absorption.

I. Specific Method of Acquisition of Mengjin Minfeng County Bank and Transaction Consideration

Zhongyuan Bank will acquire 98,133,000 shares held by other shareholders of Mengjin Minfeng County Bank by cash, restructure it into a branch of Zhongyuan Bank and merge Mengjin Minfeng County Bank by absorption (the "Acquisition of Mengjin Minfeng County Bank"). Based on the asset valuation of Mengjin Minfeng County Bank as of March 31, 2025 by China United Assets Appraisal Group Co., Ltd., an independent asset evaluation company, the transaction price for the Acquisition of Mengjin Minfeng County Bank is set at RMB2.99 per share (the specific transaction consideration is subject to the valuation results after filing with the competent financial department).

After the completion of the Acquisition of Mengjin Minfeng County Bank, Zhongyuan Bank will inherit and take over all the assets, creditors' rights and debts, business, personnel, contracts and all other legal rights and obligations of Mengjin Minfeng County Bank. Mengjin Minfeng County Bank will be cancelled as an independent legal entity and restructured into a branch of Zhongyuan Bank.

#### II. Basic Information of Mengjin Minfeng County Bank

Mengjin Minfeng County Bank was established on November 23, 2011, initiated by Zhongyuan Bank (formerly Bank of Luoyang), with a registered capital of RMB150.00 million, of which 34.58% is held by the Bank. The business scope includes: taking deposits from the public; extending short-term, medium-term and long-term loans; effecting domestic payment settlements; accepting and discounting bills; engaging in interbank lending; engaging in bank card business; acting as the issuance agent, the cashing agent or the underwriter of government bonds; collecting and making payment as agent.

As of March 31, 2025, Mengjin Minfeng County Bank had total assets of RMB3.735 billion, net assets of RMB448 million, deposits absorbed of RMB3.246 billion, and loan balances of RMB1.885 billion. The financial statements of Mengjin Minfeng County Bank, a subsidiary of the Bank, have been included in the scope of the Bank's consolidated statement. The Acquisition of Mengjin Minfeng County Bank has minor impact on the Bank's financial indicators.

#### III. Treatment for Creditors' Rights and Debts

Both parties will perform the creditor notification and announcement procedures in accordance with the requirements of the relevant laws and regulations, and will pay off or promote a third party to pay off their debts in advance or provide additional guarantees to their respective creditors upon the request of their respective creditors made within the statutory period. All outstanding debts and all creditors' rights of Mengjin Minfeng County Bank will be inherited by Zhongyuan Bank upon completion of the Acquisition of Mengjin Minfeng County Bank.

#### IV. Listing Rules Implication

As all applicable percentage ratios in respect of the Acquisition of Mengjin Minfeng County Bank are less than 5%, the Acquisition of Mengjin Minfeng County Bank does not constitute a notifiable transaction under Chapter 14 of the Listing Rules. In addition, the Acquisition of Mengjin Minfeng County Bank also does not constitute a connected transaction under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules. Pursuant to the Company Law and other laws and regulations and the Articles of Association of the Bank, the Acquisition of Mengjin Minfeng County Bank shall be proposed at the Shareholders' general meeting for approval.

### 2.3 Implementation Plan for the Acquisition of Luanchuan Minfeng County Bank and Establishment of a Branch

In order to implement the spirit of the relevant policies of the CPC Central Committee and the State Council on winning the battle of preventing and resolving financial risks with determination, the Bank will propose to acquire Luanchuan Minfeng County Bank by cash, restructure it into a branch of Zhongyuan Bank and merge Luanchuan Minfeng County Bank by absorption.

#### I. Specific Method of Acquisition of Luanchuan Minfeng County Bank and Transaction Consideration

Zhongyuan Bank will acquire 106,176,000 shares held by other shareholders of Luanchuan Minfeng County Bank by cash, restructure it into a branch of Zhongyuan Bank and merge Luanchuan Minfeng County Bank by absorption (the "Acquisition of Luanchuan Minfeng County Bank"). Based on the asset valuation of Luanchuan Minfeng County Bank as of March 31, 2025 by China United Assets Appraisal Group Co., Ltd., an independent asset evaluation company, the transaction price for the Acquisition of Luanchuan Minfeng County Bank is set at RMB4.25 per share (the specific transaction consideration is subject to the valuation results after filing with the competent financial department).

After the completion of the Acquisition of Luanchuan Minfeng County Bank, Zhongyuan Bank will inherit and take over all the assets, creditors' rights and debts, business, personnel, contracts and all other legal rights and obligations of Luanchuan Minfeng County Bank. Luanchuan Minfeng County Bank will be cancelled as an independent legal entity and restructured into a branch of Zhongyuan Bank.

#### II. Basic Information of Luanchuan Minfeng County Bank

Luanchuan Minfeng County Bank was established on June 16, 2008, initiated by Zhongyuan Bank (formerly Bank of Luoyang), with a registered capital of RMB152.40 million, of which 30.33% is held by the Bank. The business scope includes: taking deposits from the public; extending short-term, medium-term and long-term loans; effecting domestic payment

settlements; accepting and discounting bills; engaging in bank card business; acting as the issuance agent, the cashing agent or the underwriter of government bonds; engaging in interbank lending; collecting and making payment as agent.

As of March 31, 2025, Luanchuan Minfeng County Bank had total assets of RMB5.280 billion, net assets of RMB647 million, deposits absorbed of RMB4.579 billion, and loan balances of RMB1.732 billion. The financial statements of Luanchuan Minfeng County Bank, a subsidiary of the Bank, have been included in the scope of the Bank's consolidated statement. The Acquisition of Luanchuan Minfeng County Bank has minor impact on the Bank's financial indicators.

#### III. Treatment for Creditors' Rights and Debts

Both parties will perform the creditor notification and announcement procedures in accordance with the requirements of the relevant laws and regulations, and will pay off or promote a third party to pay off their debts in advance or provide additional guarantees to their respective creditors upon the request of their respective creditors made within the statutory period. All outstanding debts and all creditors' rights of Luanchuan Minfeng County Bank will be inherited by Zhongyuan Bank upon completion of the Acquisition of Luanchuan Minfeng County Bank.

#### IV. Listing Rules Implication

As all applicable percentage ratios in respect of the Acquisition of Luanchuan Minfeng County Bank are less than 5%, the Acquisition of Luanchuan Minfeng County Bank does not constitute a notifiable transaction under Chapter 14 of the Listing Rules. In addition, the Acquisition of Luanchuan Minfeng County Bank also does not constitute a connected transaction under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules. Pursuant to the Company Law and other laws and regulations and the Articles of Association of the Bank, the Acquisition of Luanchuan Minfeng County Bank shall be proposed at the Shareholders' general meeting for approval.

This proposal has been considered and approved by the Board of Directors and is hereby submitted to the 2025 Second EGM for consideration by way of a special resolution.

### 3. Authorizing the Chairman of the Bank to Handle Matters Related to the Acquisition and Merger by Absorption

In order to ensure the smooth implementation of matters relating to the Acquisition, in accordance with the Company Law and other laws and regulations and the Articles of Association of the Bank, it is hereby proposed to the Shareholders' general meeting to authorize the Board of Directors (and to approve that the Board of Directors delegate the authority to the Chairman of the Bank) to handle, at its absolute and sole discretion, all matters relating to the Acquisition within the scope of the relevant laws and regulations, including but not limited to: making necessary amendments and adjustments to the specific proposal of the Acquisition or deciding to terminate the Acquisition; handling all the approval, registration and

other related procedures involved in the Acquisition in respect of the matters relating to the Acquisition; preparation, signing and completion of all the documents relating to the Acquisition, and making corresponding supplements or adjustments to the filing documents in accordance with the requirements of the relevant regulatory or approval authorities; handling all information disclosure matters in relation to the Acquisition.

The foregoing authorization shall be valid for a period of 12 months from the date of consideration and approval by the 2025 Second EGM, and provided that Zhongyuan Bank has obtained the approval or ratification documents from the regulatory authorities in respect of the Acquisition within such validity period, the validity period of the authorization shall be automatically extended to the date of completion of the Acquisition.

This proposal has been considered and approved by the Board of Directors and is hereby submitted to the 2025 Second EGM for consideration by way of a special resolution.

#### 4. Appointment of Executive Director of the Third Session of the Board of Directors

Reference is made to the announcement of the Bank dated October 17, 2025 in relation to the proposed appointment of an executive Director of the third session of the Board. On October 17, 2025, the Board has considered and approved the proposed appointment (the "Proposed Appointment") of Mr. ZHOU Feng ("Mr. ZHOU") as an executive Director of the third session of the Board, which is subject to Shareholders' consideration and approval at the Shareholders' general meeting of the Bank and approval of his qualification from the National Financial Regulatory Administration Henan Office.

Details of the biographies of Mr. ZHOU are as follows:

Mr. ZHOU, born in January 1977, is of Chinese nationality with a doctoral degree.

From May 2024 to September 2025, Mr. ZHOU served as deputy secretary-general of the People's Government of Henan Province; from April 2022 to May 2024, he held the position of vice mayor of Puyang City, Henan Province; from August 2005 to April 2022, he worked at the Henan Office of the former China Banking and Insurance Regulatory Commission (during which: from November 2017 to January 2022, he was seconded to the Department of Finance of the Tibet Autonomous Region as assistant to the director); from August 2003 to August 2005, he worked at the postdoctoral workstation of Shenzhen Stock Exchange (Fudan University).

Mr. ZHOU obtained a bachelor's degree in Computer and Applications from Hunan University of Finance and Economics in July 1998, a master's degree in Statistics from Hunan University in June 2000 and a doctoral degree in Management Science and Engineering from Huazhong University of Science and Technology in June 2003.

The Bank will enter into a service contract with Mr. ZHOU. The term of office of Mr. ZHOU will be for a period from the date of approval by the Shareholders at the Shareholders' general meeting of the Bank and approval by the National Financial Regulatory Administration Henan Office to the expiry date of the term of office of the third session of the Board, subject to re-election upon the expiry of his term of office. The Bank will determine the remuneration package of Mr. ZHOU in accordance with the applicable laws, regulations and regulatory requirements as well as the relevant remuneration policies of the Bank, and will make appropriate disclosure in accordance with the Listing Rules.

Save as disclosed above, Mr. ZHOU does not (i) hold any directorship in any other listed companies or take up any post in any affiliated companies of the Bank in the past three years; (ii) have any relationship with any other Director, Supervisor, senior management or substantial Shareholder of the Bank; or (iii) have any equity interest in the Bank within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO.

Save as disclosed herein, there is no other matter relating to the appointment of Mr. ZHOU that needs to be brought to the attention of the Shareholders, and there is no other information that shall be disclosed pursuant to Rule 13.51(2)(h) to (v) of the Listing Rules.

This proposal has been considered and approved by the Board of Directors and is hereby submitted to the 2025 Second EGM for consideration by way of an ordinary resolution.

### 5. Dissolution of the Board of Supervisors of the Bank and Abolition of the Corporate Governance System Related to the Board of Supervisors

Reference is made to the announcement of the Bank dated August 28, 2025 in relation to (among other things) the proposed abolition of the Board of Supervisors.

In order to further implement the provisions of laws, regulations and regulatory requirements, and to promote the standardization of corporate governance system, pursuant to the Company Law, the Notice of National Financial Regulatory Administration on Matters Concerning the Alignment of Corporate Governance Supervision Regulations with the Company Law and other relevant laws and regulations as well as the latest requirements of the regulatory systems, it is hereby submitted for consideration of the following: the dissolution of the Bank's Board of Supervisors, with its functions and powers as stipulated by the Company Law and other legal and regulatory provisions to be exercised by the Audit Committee of the Board; all committees under the Board of Supervisors shall be abolished accordingly; the current supervisors DAN Limin, WANG Xiaoyan, YAN Yongfu, LU Suyue, LI Xingzhi, GU Xiujuan and LIU Xia shall no longer serve as supervisors of the Bank; the seven corporate governance systems related to the Board of Supervisors, including the "Rules of Procedures of

the Board of Supervisors of Zhongyuan Bank Co., Ltd.", the "Supervision and Management Measures of the Board of Supervisors of Zhongyuan Bank Co., Ltd.", the "Rules of Procedures of the Supervision Committee under the Board of Supervisors of the Zhongyuan Bank Co., Ltd.", the "Rules of Procedures of the Nomination Committee under the Board of Supervisors of Zhongyuan Bank Co., Ltd.", the "Procedures for the Nomination and Election of Supervisors of Zhongyuan Bank Co., Ltd.", the "Working Rules of External Supervisors of Zhongyuan Bank Co., Ltd.", and the "Measures for Evaluating the Performance of Directors, Supervisors and Senior Management by the Board of Supervisors of Zhongyuan Bank Co., Ltd." shall be repealed concurrently.

The above matters shall take effect from the date when the amended Articles of Association of the Bank, as considered and approved by the 2025 Second EGM, is approved by the National Financial Regulatory Administration Henan Office, prior to which, the Board of Supervisors of the Bank shall continue to exercise the functions and powers of the Board of Supervisors as stipulated in the Company Law and other laws and regulations.

This proposal has been considered and approved by the Board of Directors and is hereby submitted to the 2025 Second EGM for consideration by way of an ordinary resolution.

### 6. Amendments to the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting of Zhongyuan Bank Co., Ltd.

In order to further implement the provisions of laws, regulations and regulatory requirements, and to promote the standardization of corporate governance system, pursuant to the Company Law, the Notice of National Financial Regulatory Administration on Matters Concerning the Alignment of Corporate Governance Supervision Regulations with the Company Law and other relevant laws and regulations as well as the latest requirements of the regulatory systems, and in light of the amendments to Articles of Association of the Bank and the actual condition of the Bank, the Bank will propose to amend certain clauses of the currently effective Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting of Zhongyuan Bank Co., Ltd. (the "Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting"). For the comparative table of the amendments, please refer to Appendix II to this circular. The Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting is prepared in Chinese, if there is any inconsistency between the English and Chinese versions of the document, the Chinese version shall prevail.

The amended Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting shall be subject to consideration and approval at 2025 Second EGM and shall take effect simultaneously with the amendments to the Bank's Articles of Association submitted to 2025 Second EGM.

Before the amended Articles of Association of the Bank take effect, if the authorized person in the "Resolution on Amendments to the Articles of Association of Zhongyuan Bank Co., Ltd." adjusts and modifies the Articles of Association of the Bank according to the authorization, the above authorized person is able to adjust and modify the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting according to the actual situation.

This proposal has been considered and approved by the Board of Directors and is hereby submitted to the 2025 Second EGM for consideration by way of an ordinary resolution.

### 7. Amendments to the Rules of Procedures of the Board's Meeting of Zhongyuan Bank Co., Ltd.

In order to further implement the provisions of laws, regulations and regulatory requirements, and to promote the standardization of corporate governance system, pursuant to the Company Law, the Notice of National Financial Regulatory Administration on Matters Concerning the Alignment of Corporate Governance Supervision Regulations with the Company Law and other relevant laws and regulations as well as the latest requirements of the regulatory systems, and in light of the amendments to Articles of Association of the Bank and the actual condition of the Bank, the Bank will propose to amend certain clauses of the currently effective Rules of Procedures of the Board's Meeting of Zhongyuan Bank Co., Ltd. (the "Rules of Procedures of the Board's Meeting"). For the comparative table of the amendments, please refer to Appendix III to this circular. The Rules of Procedures of the Board's Meeting is prepared in Chinese, if there is any inconsistency between the English and Chinese versions of the document, the Chinese version shall prevail.

The amended Rules of Procedures of the Board's Meeting shall be subject to consideration and approval at 2025 Second EGM and shall take effect simultaneously with the amendments to the Bank's Articles of Association submitted to 2025 Second EGM.

Before the amended Articles of Association of the Bank take effect, if the authorized person in the "Resolution on Amendments to the Articles of Association of Zhongyuan Bank Co., Ltd." adjusts and modifies the Articles of Association of the Bank according to the authorization, the above authorized person is able to adjust and modify the Rules of Procedures of the Board's Meeting according to the actual situation.

This proposal has been considered and approved by the Board of Directors and is hereby submitted to the 2025 Second EGM for consideration by way of an ordinary resolution.

#### III. THE 2025 SECOND EGM

The Bank will convene the 2025 Second EGM at 3:00 p.m. on November 10, 2025 (Monday) at Zhongyuan Bank Building, No. 9 Waihuan Road, Financial Island, Zhengdong New District, Zhengzhou, Henan Province, the PRC, to consider and approve, if thought fit, the resolutions as set out in the Notice of the 2025 Second Extraordinary General Meeting. The Notice of the 2025 Second Extraordinary General Meeting is set out on pages EGM-1 to EGM-4 of this circular.

Whether or not you intend to attend and/or vote at the 2025 Second EGM in person, you are requested to complete the form of proxy in accordance with the instructions printed thereon. Completion and return of the form of proxy will not preclude you from attending in person or voting at the 2025 Second EGM or any adjournment thereof should you so wish.

#### IV. VOTING BY POLL

Pursuant to Rule 13.39(4) of the Listing Rules, any vote by the Shareholders at the 2025 Second EGM shall be taken by way of poll except where the chairman of the 2025 Second EGM in good faith decides to allow a resolution which relates purely to a procedural or administrative matter to be voted on by a show of hands.

To the best knowledge of the Directors, no Shareholder or its associate (as defined under the Listing Rules) is deemed to have a material interest in the resolutions to be proposed at the 2025 Second EGM, and therefore, no Shareholder is required to abstain from voting on the resolutions at the 2025 Second EGM.

The voting results of the 2025 Second EGM will be published on both the websites of the Stock Exchange (www.hkexnews.hk) and the Bank (www.zybank.com.cn) in accordance with the Listing Rules.

### V. CLOSURE OF THE REGISTER OF MEMBERS AND THE ELIGIBILITY FOR ATTENDING AND VOTING AT THE 2025 SECOND EGM

The Bank's register of members will be closed from November 5, 2025 (Wednesday) to November 10, 2025 (Monday), both days inclusive, during which period no transfer of Shares will be effected. The Shareholders whose names appear in the Bank's register of members on November 5, 2025 (Wednesday) shall be entitled to attend and vote at the 2025 Second EGM.

For a Shareholder to be eligible for attending and voting at the 2025 Second EGM, all transfer documents together with the relevant share certificates and other appropriate documents must be lodged with the H Share Registrar of the Bank, namely, Computershare Hong Kong Investor Services Limited, at Shops 1712-1716, 17th Floor, Hopewell Centre, 183 Queen's Road East, Wanchai, Hong Kong (for the H Shareholders) or the office of the Board at Zhongyuan Bank Building, No. 9 Waihuan Road, Financial Island, Zhengdong New District, Zhengzhou, Henan Province, the PRC (for the Domestic Shareholders) not later than 4:30 p.m. on November 4, 2025 (Tuesday) for registration.

#### VI. RECOMMENDATION

The Board (including the independent non-executive Directors) considers that all the resolutions to be proposed at the 2025 Second EGM are in the interests of the Bank and the Shareholders as a whole. Accordingly, the Board recommends that the Shareholders vote in favor of all the resolutions to be proposed at the 2025 Second EGM.

On behalf of the Board

Zhongyuan Bank Co., Ltd.\*

GUO Hao

Chairman

Zhengzhou, the PRC October 20, 2025

\* Zhongyuan Bank Co., Ltd. is not an authorized institution within the meaning of the Banking Ordinance (Chapter 155 of the Laws of Hong Kong), is not subject to the supervision of the Hong Kong Monetary Authority, and is not authorized to carry on banking and/or deposit-taking business in Hong Kong.

#### The Articles of Association (Comparative Table of the Amendments)

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
1.	Article 8 The Articles shall be binding on the Bank and the shareholders, directors, supervisors, president and other senior management personnel of the Bank. The shareholders, directors, supervisors, president and other senior management personnel of the Bank shall be entitled to claim their rights	Article 8 The Articles shall be binding on the Bank and the shareholders, directors, supervisors, president and other senior management personnel of the Bank. The shareholders, directors, supervisors, president and other senior management personnel of the Bank shall be entitled to claim their rights
	regarding matters related to the Bank in accordance with the Articles.  According to the Articles, shareholders may initiate legal proceedings against the Bank; the Bank may initiate legal proceedings against its shareholders, directors, supervisors, president and other senior management personnel; shareholders may initiate legal proceedings against other shareholders, and against directors, supervisors, president and other senior management personnel of the Bank.  The term of "initiating legal proceedings" referred to in the	regarding matters related to the Bank in accordance with the Articles.  According to the Articles, shareholders may initiate legal proceedings against the Bank; the Bank may initiate legal proceedings against its shareholders, directors, supervisors, president and other senior management personnel; shareholders may initiate legal proceedings against other shareholders, and against directors, supervisors, president and other senior management personnel of the Bank.  The term of "initiating legal proceedings" referred to in the
	preceding paragraph shall include the initiation of legal proceedings at courts or the application of arbitration to arbitration institutions.	preceding paragraph shall include the initiation of legal proceedings at courts or the application of arbitration to arbitration institutions.

No.	Original Articles of the Articles of Association	Amended Articles of the Articles of Association
2.	Article 24 The Bank may, in accordance with the provisions under the laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules and the Articles, repurchase its issued shares in the following circumstances:	Article 24 The Bank may, in accordance with the provisions under the laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules and the Articles, repurchase its issued shares in the following circumstances:
	(I) Reduction of the Bank's registered capital;	(I) Reduction of the Bank's registered capital;
	(II) Merging with another company holding shares in the Bank;	(II) Merging with another company holding shares in the Bank;
	(III) Shares shall be used for employee stock ownership plans or as stock incentive;	(III) Shares shall be used for employee stock ownership plans or as stock incentive;
	(IV) Requests for the Bank to repurchase its own shares from shareholders who have voted against the resolutions passed at a shareholders' general meeting on the merger or division of the Bank;	(IV) Requests for the Bank to repurchase its own shares from shareholders who have voted against the resolutions passed at a shareholders' general meeting on the merger or division of the Bank;
	(V) Shares shall be used to convert corporate bonds issued by the Bank that can be converted into stocks;	(V) Shares shall be used to convert corporate bonds issued by the Bank that can be converted into stocks;
	(VI) When it is necessary for the Bank to safeguard the corporate value and the interests of its shareholders;	(VI) When it is necessary for the Bank to safeguard the corporate value and the interests of its shareholders;
	(VII) Other circumstances permitted by applicable laws and permitted by the relevant competent authorities of the State.	(VII) Other circumstances permitted by applicable laws and permitted by the relevant competent authorities of the State.
	The Bank shall not repurchase its own shares other than in the above circumstances.	The Bank shall not repurchase its own shares other than in the above circumstances.

**	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
	Approval shall be obtained at a shareholders' general meeting when the Bank is to repurchase its own shares because of the circumstances set out in (I) and (II) above. Repurchase of shares of the Bank because of the circumstances set out in (III), (V) and (VI) above shall be subject to the resolution of the board meeting in which more than two-thirds of the directors attend upon authorization from the general meeting of shareholders.	Approval shall be obtained at a shareholders' general meeting when the Bank is to repurchase its own shares because of the circumstances set out in (I) and (II) above. Repurchase of shares of the Bank because of the circumstances set out in (III), (V) and (VI) above shall be subject to the resolution of the board meeting in which more than two-thirds of the directors attend upon authorization from the shareholders' general meeting—of shareholders.
	After the Bank has repurchased its own shares in accordance with the abovementioned provisions, the shares so repurchased shall be cancelled within ten (10) days from the date of purchase (under the circumstances set out in (I)), or shall be transferred or cancelled within six (6) months (under the circumstances set out in (II) and (IV)); and the shares held in total by the Bank shall not exceed 10% of the total issued shares of the Bank, and shall be transferred or cancelled within three years (under the circumstances set out in (III), (V) or (VI)).	After the Bank has repurchased its own shares in accordance with the abovementioned provisions, the shares so repurchased shall be cancelled within ten (10) days from the date of purchase (under the circumstances set out in (I)), or shall be transferred or cancelled within six (6) months (under the circumstances set out in (II) and (IV)); and the shares held in total by the Bank shall not exceed 10% of the total issued shares of the Bank, and shall be transferred or cancelled within three years (under the circumstances set out in (III), (V) or (VI)).
3.	Article 30 Directors, supervisors and senior management personnel of the Bank shall inform the Bank about their holdings of the shares in the Bank and any changes in their shareholding. During their terms of office, the shares transferred each year shall not exceed 25% of the total number of shares of the Bank held by any such aforementioned persons. Any such aforementioned persons shall not transfer shares of the Bank held by them within six (6) months after they cease to be employed except for compulsory execution by the court.  Shares issued prior to the Bank's public offering shall not be transferable within one year from the date on which the Bank's shares are listed on the stock exchange. If the securities regulatory authorities at the location where the shares of the Bank are listed have restrictions on transfers of overseas listed shares, those provision(s) shall prevail.	Article 30 Directors, supervisors and senior management personnel of the Bank shall inform the Bank about their holdings of the shares in the Bank and any changes in their shareholding. During their terms of office, the shares transferred each year shall not exceed 25% of the total number of shares of the Bank held by any such aforementioned persons. Any such aforementioned persons shall not transfer shares of the Bank held by them within six (6) months after they cease to be employed except for compulsory execution by the court.  Shares issued prior to the Bank's public offering shall not be transferable within one year from the date on which the Bank's shares are listed on the stock exchange. If the securities regulatory authorities at the location where the shares of the Bank are listed have restrictions on transfers of overseas listed shares, those provision(s) shall prevail.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
4.	Article 40 If provisions on the period of	Article 40 If provisions on the period of
	closure of the register of shareholders	closure of the register of shareholders
	prior to a shareholders' general meeting	prior to a shareholders' general meeting
	or prior to the reference date set by the	or prior to the reference date set by the
	Bank for the purpose of distribution of	Bank for the purpose of distribution of
	dividends are stipulated by the securities	dividends are stipulated by the securities
	regulatory authority in the place where	regulatory authority in the place where
	the shares of the Bank are listed, those	the shares of the Bank are listed, those
	provisions shall prevail.	provisions shall prevail.
5.	Article 41 Where the Bank convenes a	Article 41 Where the Bank convenes a
	shareholders' general meeting,	shareholders' general meeting,
	distributes dividends, undergo	distributes dividends, undergoes
	liquidation or engage in any other act	liquidation or engages in any other act
	requiring the confirmation of	requiring the confirmation of
	shareholding, the Board of Directors or	shareholding, the Board of Directors or
	the convener of the shareholders'	the convener of the shareholders'
	general meeting shall stipulate a date for	general meeting shall stipulate a date for
	shareholding registration. After trading	shareholding registration. After trading
	hours have ended on the shareholding	hours have ended on the shareholding
	registration date, the shareholders who	registration date, the shareholders who
	are recorded in the register of	are recorded in the register of
	shareholders shall be the shareholders	shareholders shall be the shareholders
	who are entitled to relevant rights and	who are entitled to relevant rights and
	interests.	interests.
6.	Article 44 A shareholder of the Bank is a	Article 44 A shareholder of the Bank is a
	legal person or a natural person who	legal person or a natural person who
	lawfully holds shares in the Bank and	lawfully holds shares in the Bank and
	whose name (description) is entered in	whose name (description) is entered in
	the register of shareholders of the Bank.	the register of shareholders of the Bank.
	Shareholders of the Bank shall comply	Shareholders of the Bank shall comply
	with the requirements of being investor and shareholders of commercial banks	with the requirements of being investor and shareholders of commercial banks
		stipulated by the banking regulatory and
	stipulated by the banking regulatory and administrative authorities under the	administrative authorities under the
	State Council.	State Council.
	State Council.	State Council.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
	Where above two persons are registered as the joint holders of any shares, they shall be deemed as the joint owners of such shares, provided that they are subject to the following constraints:	Where above two persons are registered as the joint holders of any shares, they shall be deemed as the joint owners of such shares, provided that they are subject to the following constraints:
	(I) The Bank shall not register more than four persons as the joint holders of any shares;	(I) The Bank shall not register more than four persons as the joint holders of any shares;
	(II) All the joint holders of any shares shall be jointly and severally liable for payment of all amounts due from such shares;	(II) All the joint holders of any shares shall be jointly and severally liable for payment of all amounts due from such shares;
	(III) If one of the joint shareholders is deceased, only the surviving persons among the joint shareholders shall be regarded as the owners of relevant shares of the Bank, provided that the Board of Directors shall have the right to require the surviving persons to provide a certificate of death in a manner deemed appropriate by the Board of Directors for the purpose of altering the register of shareholders;	(III) If one of the joint shareholders is deceased, only the surviving persons among the joint shareholders shall be regarded as the owners of relevant shares of the Bank, provided that the Board of Directors shall have the right to require the surviving persons to provide a certificate of death in a manner deemed appropriate by the Board of Directors for the purpose of altering the register of shareholders;
	(IV) For joint shareholders of any shares, only the joint shareholder whose name stands first on the register of shareholders shall be entitled to receive the certificate of relevant shares and notice from the Bank, to attend the shareholders' general meeting of the Bank or to exercise all the voting rights attached to the relevant shares. Any notice which has been served to the aforesaid person shall be deemed to have been served to all of the joint shareholders of relevant shares.	(IV) For joint shareholders of any shares, only the joint shareholder whose name stands first on the register of shareholders shall be entitled to receive the certificate of relevant shares and notice from the Bank, to attend the shareholders' general meeting of the Bank or to exercise all the voting rights attached to the relevant shares. Any notice which has been served to the aforesaid person shall be deemed to have been served to all of the joint shareholders of relevant shares.
	Any receipts issued to the Bank by one of the joint shareholders for any dividend, bonus or return on capital payable to such joint shareholders shall be deemed as a valid receipt that has been issued by all the joint shareholders to the Bank.	Any receipts issued to the Bank by one of the joint shareholders for any dividend, bonus or return on capital payable to such joint shareholders shall be deemed as a valid receipt that has been issued by all the joint shareholders to the Bank.

No.	Original Articles of the Articles of Association	Amended Articles of the Articles of Association
7.	Article 46 Holders of the ordinary shares of the Bank shall enjoy the following rights:	Article 46 Holders of the ordinary shares of the Bank shall enjoy the following rights:
	(I) To receive dividends and other kinds of distributions according to the number of shares held by them;	(I) To receive dividends and other kinds of distributions according to the number of shares held by them;
	(II) To legally request, convene, preside, attend in person or appoint a proxy to attend the shareholders' general meeting, and to exercise their voting rights according to the number of shares held by them;	(II) To legally request, convene, preside, attend in person or appoint a proxy to attend the shareholders' general meeting, and to exercise their voting rights according to the number of shares held by them;
	(III) To supervise the operation of the Bank, and to make suggestions or enquiries accordingly;	(III) To supervise the operation of the Bank, and to make suggestions or enquiries accordingly;
	(IV) To transfer, bestow, pledge or otherwise dispose of shares held by them in accordance with the laws, administrative regulations, relevant regulations of the securities regulatory authorities in the listing place and the Articles;	(IV) To transfer, bestow, pledge or otherwise dispose of shares held by them in accordance with the laws, administrative regulations, relevant regulations of the securities regulatory authorities in the listing place and the Articles;
	(V) To have the right to inspect and make duplicate copies of the Articles, register of shareholders, minutes of the shareholders' general meetings, resolutions of the meetings of the Board of Directors, resolutions of the meetings of the Board of Supervisors and financial reports after paying a reasonable fee, and make suggestions or enquiries to the operation of the Bank. Any shareholder inspecting or copying relevant materials shall comply with the Securities Law of the People's Republic of China and other laws and administrative regulations. If any shareholder requests to inspect the register of shareholders kept in Hong Kong, the Bank shall be allowed to suspend the registration of shareholders in accordance with the same terms as Article 632 of the Companies Ordinance.	(V) To have the right to inspect and make duplicate copies of the Articles, register of shareholders, minutes of the shareholders' general meetings, resolutions of the meetings of the Board of Directors, resolutions of the meetings of the Board of Directors, resolutions of the meetings of the Board of Supervisors and financial reports after paying a reasonable fee, and make suggestions or enquiries to the operation of the Bank. Any shareholder inspecting or copying relevant materials shall comply with the Securities Law of the People's Republic of China and other laws and administrative regulations. If any shareholder requests to inspect the register of shareholders kept in Hong Kong, the Bank shall be allowed to suspend the registration of shareholders in accordance with the same terms as Article 632 of the Companies Ordinance.

No.	Original Articles of the Articles of Association	Amended Articles of the Articles of Association
	The Bank may refuse to provide any of the aforementioned documents if the documents to be inspected or photocopied involve the Bank's trade secrets and/or inside information.	The Bank may refuse to provide any of the aforementioned documents if the documents to be inspected or photocopied involve the Bank's trade secrets and/or inside information.
	(VI) To participate in the distribution of the remaining assets of the Bank based on the number of shares held in the event of the Bank's dissolution or liquidation;	(VI) To participate in the distribution of the remaining assets of the Bank based on the number of shares held in the event of the Bank's dissolution or liquidation;
	(VII) To demand the Bank to repurchase their shares (for shareholders who disagree with the resolutions adopted at a shareholders' general meeting of the Bank in relation to the merger or division of the Bank);	(VII) To demand the Bank to repurchase their shares (for shareholders who disagree with the resolutions adopted at a shareholders' general meeting of the Bank in relation to the merger or division of the Bank);
	(VIII) To have other rights required in accordance with the laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules and the Articles.	(VIII) To have other rights required in accordance with the laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules and the Articles.
8.	Article 48 If a resolution of a shareholders' general meeting or the Board of Directors violates the laws and administrative regulations, a shareholder shall have the right to request a people's court to determine the resolution as invalid.	Article 48 If a resolution of a shareholders' general meeting or the Board of Directors violates the laws and administrative regulations, a shareholder shall have the right to request a people's court to determine the resolution as invalid.
	If the procedure for convening a shareholders' general meeting or the Board of Directors' meeting, or the method of voting at either type of meeting, violates the laws, administrative regulations or the Articles, or the contents of a resolution violates the Articles, a shareholder shall have the right to request a people's court to rescind the resolution within sixty (60) days from the date on which the resolution is adopted.	If the procedure for convening a shareholders' general meeting or the Board of Directors' meeting, or the method of voting at either type of meeting, violates the laws, administrative regulations or the Articles, or the contents of a resolution violates the Articles, a shareholder shall have the right to request a people's court to rescind the resolution within sixty (60) days from the date on which the resolution is adopted.
	Unless there is only a minor defect in the convening procedure or the voting manner for the shareholders' general meeting or Board meeting, which does not have any substantive effect on the resolution.	Unless there is only a minor defect in the convening procedure or the voting manner for the shareholders' general meeting or Board meeting, which does not have any substantive effect on the resolution.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
9.	Article 49 If any director and senior	Article 49 If any director and senior
	management personnel has violated the	management personnel other than the
	laws, administrative regulations or	members of the Audit Committee of
	provisions of the Articles in performing	the Board of Directors has violated the
	their duties in the Bank and therefore	laws, administrative regulations or
	has caused loss to the Bank,	provisions of the Articles in performing
	shareholders who have individually or	their duties in the Bank and therefore
	jointly held above 1% shares in the Bank	has caused loss to the Bank,
	for above one hundred and eighty (180)	shareholders who have individually or
	consecutive days may make a written	jointly held above 1% shares in the Bank
	request to the Board of Supervisors to	for above one hundred and eighty (180)
	initiate legal proceedings at the people's	consecutive days may make a written
	laws, administrative regulations or	request to the Audit Committee of the Board of DirectorsBoard of
	laws, administrative regulations or provisions of the Articles in performing	Supervisors to initiate legal proceedings
	its duties and therefore has caused loss	at the people's court. If the <b>members of</b>
	to the Bank, the shareholders may make	the Audit Committee of the Board of
	a written request to the Board of	Directorssupervisors have violated
	Directors to initiate legal proceedings at	laws, administrative regulations or
	a people's court.	provisions of the Articles in performing
		its duties and therefore has caused loss
	If the Board of Supervisors or the Board	to the Bank, the shareholders may make
	of Directors rejects or fails to initiate	a written request to the Board of
	legal proceedings within thirty (30) days	Directors to initiate legal proceedings at
	after receiving the request, or the	a people's court.
	situation is so urgent that the Bank's	
	interests will suffer irremediable harm if	If the Audit Committee of the Board of
	legal proceedings are not initiated	Directors Board of Supervisors or the
	immediately, the shareholders specified in the preceding paragraph shall have	Board of Directors rejects or fails to initiate legal proceedings within thirty
	the right to directly initiate legal	(30) days after receiving the request, or
	proceedings at a people's court in their	the situation is so urgent that the Bank's
	own names for the benefit of the Bank.	interests will suffer irremediable harm if
		legal proceedings are not initiated
	If any other person infringes on the	immediately, the shareholders specified
	Bank's interest and therefore has caused	in the preceding paragraph shall have
	loss to the Bank, the shareholders	the right to directly initiate legal
	specified in the first paragraph of this	proceedings at a people's court in their
	Article may initiate legal proceedings at	own names for the benefit of the Bank.
	a people's court pursuant to procedures	
	stated in the two preceding paragraphs.	If any other person infringes on the
		Bank's interest and therefore has caused
		loss to the Bank, the shareholders
		specified in the first paragraph of this
		Article may initiate legal proceedings at a people's court pursuant to procedures
		stated in the two preceding paragraphs.

No.	Original Articles of the Articles of Association	Amended Articles of the Articles of Association
10.	Article 51 Shareholders of ordinary shares of the Bank shall have the following obligations:	Article 51 Shareholders of ordinary shares of the Bank shall have the following obligations:
	(X) Shareholders shall protect the interests of the Bank such that the terms of credit provided to its shareholders shall not be more favorable than those provided to other borrowers if the loans concerned are in the same category; a shareholder's voting right at general meetings as well as the voting rights of the directors nominated by him/her at the Board meetings shall be restricted when he/she has overdue loans payable to the Bank;	(X) Shareholders shall protect the interests of the Bank such that the terms of credit provided to its shareholders shall not be more favorable than those provided to other borrowers if the loans concerned are in the same category; a shareholder's voting right at general meetings as well as the voting rights of the directors nominated by him/her at the Board meetings shall be restricted when he/she has overdue loans payable to the Bank;
	(XI) Shareholders shall exercise their rights as capital contributors strictly in compliance with the laws, regulations and the Articles. They shall not seek inappropriate interest, and damage the interests of the Bank and the legitimate rights and interests of other stakeholders;	(XI) Shareholders shall exercise their rights as capital contributors strictly in compliance with the laws, regulations and the Articles. They shall not seek inappropriate interest, and damage the interests of the Bank and the legitimate rights and interests of other stakeholders;
	(XII) Shareholders shall support the reasonable capital plans formulated by the Board of Directors of the Bank to enable the Bank to meet regulatory capital requirements constantly;	(XII) Shareholders shall support the reasonable capital plans formulated by the Board of Directors of the Bank to enable the Bank to meet regulatory capital requirements constantly;
	(XIII) When the Bank is not able to meet regulatory capital requirements, the Bank will formulate capital replenishment plan to enable the capital adequacy ratio meet regulatory requirements within prescribed period and replenish capital by way of increasing core capital or taking other measures. Substantial shareholders shall not hinder the replenishment of capital by other shareholders or the entry of new qualified shareholders;	(XIII) When the Bank is not able to meet regulatory capital requirements, the Bank will formulate capital replenishment plan to enable the capital adequacy ratio meet regulatory requirements within prescribed period and replenish capital by way of increasing core capital or taking other measures. Substantial shareholders shall not hinder the replenishment of capital by other shareholders or the entry of new qualified shareholders;

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
	(XIV) Shareholders who are subject to	(XIV) Shareholders who are subject to
	approval of the regulatory authorities	approval of the regulatory authorities
	but have not reported to the regulatory	but have not reported to the regulatory
	authorities shall not exercise right to call	authorities shall not exercise right to call
	a general meeting, right to vote, right to	a general meeting, right to vote, right to
	nominate, right to make proposals and	nominate, right to make proposals and
	right of disposal etc.;	right of disposal etc.;
	(XV) For shareholders who make	(XV) For shareholders who make
	misrepresentation, misuse shareholders'	misrepresentation, misuse shareholders'
	rights or have other conducts that	rights or have other conducts that
	damage the Bank's interests, the banking	damage the Bank's interests, the banking
	regulators under the State Council may	regulators under the State Council may
	restrict or prohibit the Bank from	restrict or prohibit the Bank from
	conducting related party transactions	conducting related party transactions
	with such shareholder, restrict the limit	with such shareholder, restrict the limit
	of his/her/its shareholding in the Bank	of his/her/its shareholding in the Bank
	and ratio of equity pledge etc., and may	and ratio of equity pledge etc., and may
	restrict his/her/its right to call a general	restrict his/her/its right to call a general
	meeting, right to vote, right to nominate,	meeting, right to vote, right to nominate,
	right to make proposals and right of	right to make proposals and right of
	disposal etc.;	disposal etc.;
	•••••	•••••

#### **Original Articles of Amended Articles of** the Articles of Association the Articles of Association No. 11. In case of providing In case of providing guarantee for themselves or others with guarantee for themselves or others with their equity interest in the Bank, the their equity interest in the Bank, the shareholders shall strictly comply with shareholders shall strictly comply with the requirements of laws, regulations the requirements of laws, regulations and regulatory bodies and give a prior and regulatory bodies and give a prior notice to the Board of directors of the notice to the Board of directors of the Bank. The office of the Board of Bank. The office of the Board of Directors or other departments delegated Directors or other departments delegated by the Board of Directors shall be by the Board of Directors shall be responsible for the collection, sortation responsible for the collection, sortation and submission of information relating and submission of information relating to equity pledge. to equity pledge. Shareholders Shareholders being directors being directors-or supervisors of the Bank, or directly or supervisors of the Bank, or directly or indirectly, jointly holding or controlling indirectly, jointly holding or controlling more than 2% of the Shares or voting more than 2% of the Shares or voting rights of the Bank, when pledging the rights of the Bank, when pledging the Shares of the Bank, shall in advance Shares of the Bank, shall in advance apply for approval of and file the same apply for approval of and file the same with the Board of Directors of the Bank with the Board of Directors of the Bank to provide the information including the to provide the information including the reasons for pledge, equity amount, term reasons for pledge, equity amount, term of pledge and pledger. The shareholder's of pledge and pledger. The shareholder's application shall not be kept in archives application shall not be kept in archives if the Board of Directors identifies that if the Board of Directors identifies that his pledge will have a material adverse his pledge will have a material adverse impact on the stability of the Bank's impact on the stability of the Bank's shareholding structure, shareholding structure, corporate corporate governance, control on risk and related governance, control on risk and related (connected) transactions. Directors transactions. Directors (connected) nominated by the shareholders who nominated by the shareholders who intend to pledge their equity in the Bank intend to pledge their equity in the Bank shall abstain from voting when the shall abstain from voting when the Board of Directors considers any matter Board of Directors considers any matter relating to filing. relating to filing.

<b>3</b> . T	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
<b>No.</b> 12.	Article 55 The shareholders' voting	the Articles of Association
12.	rights and those of the directors appointed by them, shall be restricted when they vote at the meeting of the	Article 55 The shareholders' voting rights and those of the directors appointed by them, shall be restricted when they vote at the meeting of the
	Board of Directors in the event that the	Board of Directors in the event that the
	amount of shares they pledged arrives at	amount of shares they pledged arrives at
	or exceeds 50% of their respective	or exceeds 50% of their respective
	equity in the Bank.	equity in the Bank.
13.	Article 57 Except for the obligations as required by laws, administrative regulations or the listing rules of the stock exchange in the place where the shares of the Bank are listed, the controlling shareholders of the Bank in exercising their voting rights shall not make any decisions affecting the benefits of all or part of the shareholders in respect of the following matters:	Article 57 Except for the obligations as required by laws, administrative regulations or the listing rules of the stock exchange in the place where the shares of the Bank are listed, the controlling shareholders of the Bank in exercising their voting rights shall not make any decisions affecting the benefits of all or part of the shareholders in respect of the following matters:
	(I) exempting the responsibility of any director or supervisor to act in good faith for the best interest of the Bank;	(I) exempting the responsibility of any director—or supervisor to act in good faith for the best interest of the Bank;
	(II) approving any director or supervisor (for the benefit of himself or other persons) to deprive of the property of the Bank in any form, including (but not limited to) the opportunities that are favorable to the Bank;	(II) approving any director-or supervisor (for the benefit of himself or other persons) to deprive of the property of the Bank in any form, including (but not limited to) the opportunities that are favorable to the Bank;
	(III) approving any director or supervisor (for the benefit of himself or other persons) to deprive of the individual interests of other shareholders, including (but not limited to) any distribution rights or voting rights, but excluding the reorganization of the Bank which is submitted to the shareholders' general meeting for approval in accordance with the Articles.	(III) approving any director—or supervisor (for the benefit of himself or other persons) to deprive of the individual interests of other shareholders, including (but not limited to) any distribution rights or voting rights, but excluding the reorganization of the Bank which is submitted to the shareholders' general meeting for approval in accordance with the Articles.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
14.	Article 59 The "controlling shareholder(s)" stated in the Articles shall refer to the shareholders whose shares account for more than 50% of the total share capital of the Bank, or shareholders who hold less than 50% of the shares but whose voting rights are sufficient to exercise significant influence over the resolutions of the shareholders' general meetings of the Bank based on the shares held by them.	Article 59 The "controlling shareholder(s)" stated in the Articles shall refer to the shareholders whose shares account for more than 50% of the total share capital of the Bank, or shareholders who hold less than 50% of the shares but whose voting rights are sufficient to exercise significant influence over the resolutions of the shareholders' general meetings of the Bank based on the shares held by them.
	The term "acting in concert" referred to in the Articles means the act or fact that over two shareholders who, by way of agreement (whether verbal or written), cooperation or related party relationships or other lawful means, enlarge the proportion of the shares in the Bank which are under their control or consolidate their control over the Bank, so that when exercising the voting rights, the same expression of opinions will be adopted (including joint proposal of motions, joint nomination of directors, entrustment of the exercise of voting rights which do not state voting intention and other such situations, but excluding open proxy solicitation). Relevant investors agreeing to act in concert shall be persons acting in concert.	The term "acting in concert" referred to in the Articles means the act or fact that over two shareholders who, by way of agreement (whether verbal or written), cooperation or related party relationships or other lawful means, enlarge the proportion of the shares in the Bank which are under their control or consolidate their control over the Bank, so that when exercising the voting rights, the same expression of opinions will be adopted (including joint proposal of motions, joint nomination of directors, entrustment of the exercise of voting rights which do not state voting intention and other such situations, but excluding open proxy solicitation). Relevant investors agreeing to act in concert shall be persons acting in concert.
	"De facto controller" referred to in the Articles means a person who is able to get the de facto control of the Bank through investment relationships, agreement or other arrangements.	"De facto controller" referred to in the Articles means a person who is able to get the de facto control of the Bank through investment relationships, agreement or other arrangements.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
	"Substantial shareholders" referred to in the Articles means the shareholder who can directly, indirectly, or jointly hold or control more than 5% of the shares or voting rights of the Bank, or holds less than 5% of the total capital or total shares but has a significant impact upon the operation and management of the Bank.	"Substantial shareholders" referred to in the Articles means the shareholder who can directly, indirectly, or jointly hold or control more than 5% of the shares or voting rights of the Bank, or holds less than 5% of the total capital or total shares but has a significant impact upon the operation and management of the Bank.
	The "significant impact" referred to in the preceding paragraph includes, but is not limited to, nominating or dispatching directors, supervisors or senior management personnel to the Bank, affecting the Bank's financial and operational management decisions through agreements or other means, and other circumstances identified by the regulatory authorities.	The "significant impact" referred to in the preceding paragraph includes, but is not limited to, nominating or dispatching directors, supervisors or senior management personnel to the Bank, affecting the Bank's financial and operational management decisions through agreements or other means, and other circumstances identified by the regulatory authorities.
15.	Article 60 The Committee of the Communist Party of Zhongyuan Bank Co., Ltd. (the "Party Committee") shall be established within the Bank. The Party Committee shall consist of one secretary and the number of deputy secretaries as well as other members of the Party Committee shall be established according to the approval by higher-level Party organizations. The secretary to the Party Committee and the chairman of the Board of Directors shall be the same person in principle. The Bank adheres to and improves the leadership system of "two-way membership and cross office holding". Eligible members of the Party Committee can become members of the Board of Directors, the Board of Supervisors and the senior management through legal procedures, while eligible members of the Board of Directors, the Board of Supervisors and the senior management can also join the Party Committee in accordance with relevant rules and procedures.	Article 60 The Committee of the Communist Party of Zhongyuan Bank Co., Ltd. (the "Party Committee") shall be established within the Bank. The Party Committee shall consist of one secretary and the number of deputy secretaries as well as other members of the Party Committee shall be established according to the approval by higher-level Party organizations. The secretary to the Party Committee and the chairman of the Board of Directors shall be the same person in principle. The Bank adheres to and improves the leadership system of "two-way membership and cross office holding". Eligible members of the Party Committee can become members of the Board of Directors, the Board of Supervisors and the senior management through legal procedures, while eligible members of the Board of Directors, the Board of Supervisors and the senior management can also join the Party Committee in accordance with relevant rules and procedures.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
16.	Article 61 The Party Committee shall focus on political direction, leadership, basic system, major decisions and Party building, and earnestly assume the responsibility of strictly managing and governing the Party, effectively perform the leadership role in setting direction, overseeing overall priorities, and ensuring implementation. Major business management matters of the Bank must be studied and discussed by the Party Committee, and then the Board of Directors or senior management shall	Article 61 The Party Committee shall focus on political direction, leadership, basic system, major decisions and Party building, and earnestly assume the responsibility of strictly managing and governing the Party, effectively perform the leadership role in setting direction, overseeing overall priorities, and ensuring implementation. Major business management matters of the Bank must be studied and discussed by the Party Committee, and then the Board of Directors or senior management shall
	make a decision thereon. The Party Committee shall mainly perform the following responsibilities:	make a decision thereon. The Party Committee shall mainly perform the following responsibilities:
	(III) Research and discuss the reform, development and stability of the Bank, major operational and management issues and major issues concerning employee interests, and put forth comments and suggestions. Support the shareholders' general meeting, the Board of Directors, the Board of Supervisors and the senior management in performing their duties in accordance with law and support the employee representative meeting in carrying out its work;	(III) Research and discuss the reform, development and stability of the Bank, major operational and management issues and major issues concerning employee interests, and put forth comments and suggestions. Support the shareholders' general meeting, the Board of Directors, the Board of Supervisors and the senior management in performing their duties in accordance with law and support the employee representative meeting in carrying out its work;
17.	Article 62 The shareholders' general meetings is the organ of power of the Bank and shall exercise its powers according to the laws.	Article 62 The shareholders' general meetings is the organ of power of the Bank and shall exercise its powers according to the laws.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
18.	Article 63 The shareholders' general	Article 63 The shareholders' general
	meetings shall exercise the following	meetings shall exercise the following
	powers:	powers:
	(I) deciding on the business policies and	(I) deciding on the business policies and
	investment plans of the Bank;	investment plans of the Bank;
	(II) electing and replacing directors not	(H)-electing and replacing directors not
	appointed by staff representatives and	appointed by staff representatives and
	deciding on matters concerning their	deciding on matters concerning their
	remunerations;	remunerations;
	,	,
	(III) electing and replacing supervisors	(III) electing and replacing supervisors
	not appointed from staff representatives,	not appointed from staff representatives,
	and deciding on matters concerning	and deciding on matters concerning
	supervisors' remuneration;	supervisors' remuneration;
	(IV) evenining and amounts of	(HIV) avanining and annuaving naments
	(IV) examining and approving reports of the Board of Directors;	( <u>III+V</u> ) examining and approving reports of the Board of Directors;
	the Board of Directors,	of the Board of Directors,
	(V) examining and approving reports of	(V) examining and approving reports of
	the Board of Supervisors;	the Board of Supervisors;
	-	-
	(VI) examining and approving the	( <u>III</u> VI) examining and approving the
	Bank's annual financial budget and final	Bank's annual financial budget and final
	account proposals;	account proposals;
	(VIII) eventining and empreying the mules	(IV/VII) avamining and annuaving the
	(VII) examining and approving the rules of procedures of the shareholders'	( <u>IV</u> \text{\text{VII}}) examining and approving the rules of procedures of the shareholders'
	general meetings, the Board of Directors	general meetings, and the Board of
	and the Board of Supervisors;	Directors and the Board of Supervisors;
	and the Board of Supervisors,	Directors and the Board of Supervisors,
	(VIII) examining and approving the	( <u>VVIII</u> ) examining and approving the
	Bank's plans for profit distribution and	Bank's plans for profit distribution and
	loss make-up;	loss make-up;
	(IX) to adopt resolutions concerning the	( <u>VI</u> <del>IX</del> ) to adopt resolutions concerning
	increase and reduction of the registered	the increase and reduction of the
	capital, issuance of bonds or other	registered capital, issuance of bonds or
	securities and listing of the Bank;	other securities and listing of the Bank;

No.	Original Articles of the Articles of Association	Amended Articles of the Articles of Association
2100	(X) to adopt resolutions on matters such as repurchase of shares of the Bank, merger, division, changing of corporate form, dissolution and liquidation of the Bank;	(VIIX) to adopt resolutions on matters such as repurchase of shares of the Bank, merger, division, changing of corporate form, dissolution and liquidation of the Bank;
	(XI) to amend the Articles;	( <u>VIII</u> X <del>I</del> ) to amend the Articles;
	(XII) to adopt resolutions on the engagement, dismissal or discontinuation of the appointment of the Bank's accounting firm that conducts regular statutory audits of the Bank's financial reports;	(IXXII) to adopt resolutions on the engagement, dismissal or discontinuation of the appointment of the Bank's accounting firm that conducts regular statutory audits of the Bank's financial reports;
	(XIII) to examine proposals raised by the shareholders who individually or jointly hold above 3% of the total issued and outstanding voting shares of the Bank (hereinafter referred to as "Proposing Shareholders") according to law;	(XXIII) to examine proposals raised by the shareholders who individually or jointly hold above 13% of the total issued and outstanding voting shares of the Bank (hereinafter referred to as "Proposing Shareholders") according to law;
	(XIV) to examine related matters concerning a single significant equity investment and disposal involving an amount exceeding 10% (exclusive) of the net asset value based on the latest published audited accounts of the Bank;	(XIXIV) to examine related matters concerning a single significant equity investment and disposal involving an amount exceeding 10% (exclusive) of the net asset value based on the latest published audited accounts of the Bank;
	(XV) to examine related matters concerning a single significant asset acquisition and disposal involving an amount exceeding 10% (exclusive) of the net asset value based on the latest published audited accounts of the Bank;	(XIIXV) to examine related matters concerning a single significant asset acquisition and disposal involving an amount exceeding 10% (exclusive) of the net asset value based on the latest published audited accounts of the Bank;
	(XVI) to examine and approve external donations with a single amount exceeding RMB30 million (exclusive);	(XIIIXVI) to examine and approve external donations with a single amount exceeding RMB30 million (exclusive);

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
	(XVII) to examine and approve other	(XIVXVII) to examine and approve
	external guarantees for non-commercial	other external guarantees for non-
	bank business guarantees such as assets	commercial bank business guarantees
	mortgage with a single amount	such as assets mortgage with a single
	exceeding RMB200 million (exclusive);	amount exceeding RMB200 million
		(exclusive);
	(XVIII) to examine and approve the	
	related (connected) transactions which	( <u>XV</u> XVIII) to examine and approve the
	require approval by the shareholders'	related (connected) transactions which
	general meeting as stipulated by the	require approval by the shareholders'
	laws, administrative regulations,	general meeting as stipulated by the
	departmental rules, regulatory	laws, administrative regulations,
	documents, regulations of securities	departmental rules, regulatory
	regulatory authorities of the locality in	documents, regulations of securities
	which the Bank's shares are listed;	regulatory authorities of the locality in
		which the Bank's shares are listed;
	(XIX) to examine the stock incentive	
	plans, employee stock ownership plans	(XVIXIX) to examine the stock
	and other medium and long term	incentive plans, employee stock
	incentive plans;	ownership plans and other medium and
		long term incentive plans;
	(XX) to determine the issuance of	
	preference shares; to determine or	(XVIIXX) to determine the issuance of
	authorize the Board of Directors to	preference shares; to determine or
	determine matters relating to preference	authorize the Board of Directors to
	shares issued by the Bank, including but	determine matters relating to preference
	not limited to redemption, conversion	shares issued by the Bank, including but
	and distribution of dividends;	not limited to redemption, conversion
		and distribution of dividends;
	(XXI) to examine other issues which	
	should be decided by the shareholders'	(XVIIIXXI) to examine other issues
	general meeting as stipulated by the	which should be decided by the
	laws, administrative regulations,	shareholders' general meeting as
	departmental rules, regulatory	stipulated by the laws, administrative
	documents, relevant regulatory	regulations, departmental rules,
	authorities as well as the Articles.	regulatory documents, relevant
		regulatory authorities as well as the
		Articles.

No	Original Articles of the Articles of Association	Amended Articles of
No.		the Articles of Association
	The matters mentioned above are within the shareholders' general meeting's scope of authority and shall be examined and decided by the shareholders' general meeting. If it is necessary, reasonable and legal, the decision making of these issues can be delegated to the Board of Directors, and the authorization given shall be clear and specific. The shareholders' general meeting shall not delegate the functions and powers legally exercised by the shareholders' general meeting to the Board of Directors.	The matters mentioned above are within the shareholders' general meeting's scope of authority and shall be examined and decided by the shareholders' general meeting. If it is necessary, reasonable and legal, the decision making of these issues can be delegated to the Board of Directors, and the authorization given shall be clear and specific. The shareholders' general meeting shall not delegate the functions and powers legally exercised by the shareholders' general meeting to the Board of Directors.
	If the Articles require that matters to be delegated to the Board of Directors are to be adopted by the shareholders' general meeting by way of ordinary resolutions, such resolutions on matters to be delegated shall be approved by more than half of the voting rights of the shareholders (including proxies thereof) attending the shareholders' general meeting. If the Articles require that matters to be delegated to the Board of Directors are to be adopted by the shareholders' general meeting by way of special resolutions, such resolutions shall be approved by above two-thirds of the voting rights of the shareholders (including proxies thereof) attending the shareholders' general meeting.	If the Articles require that matters to be delegated to the Board of Directors are to be adopted by the shareholders' general meeting by way of ordinary resolutions, such resolutions on matters to be delegated shall be approved by more than half of the voting rights of the shareholders (including proxies thereof) attending the shareholders' general meeting. If the Articles require that matters to be delegated to the Board of Directors are to be adopted by the shareholders' general meeting by way of special resolutions, such resolutions shall be approved by above two-thirds of the voting rights of the shareholders (including proxies thereof) attending the shareholders' general meeting.
19.	Article 64 Unless the Bank is in any special circumstances such as a crisis, the Bank shall not enter into any contract with any party other than the directors, supervisors, President and other senior officers to which such party shall be responsible for managing the whole or any substantial part of the Bank's business.	Article 64 Unless the Bank is in any special circumstances such as a crisis, the Bank shall not enter into any contract with any party other than the directors, supervisors, President and other senior officers to which such party shall be responsible for managing the whole or any substantial part of the Bank's business.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
20.	Article 65 General meetings consist of annual general meetings and extraordinary general meetings. Annual general meeting shall be held once a year and shall be held within six (6) months of the date of the previous financial year. Where such meetings are required to be adjourned for any special reasons, a report shall be submitted to the Banking Regulator under the State Council with an explanation for such adjournment in time.	Article 65 General meetings consist of annual general meetings and extraordinary general meetings. Annual general meeting shall be held once a year and shall be held within six (6) months of the date of the previous financial year. Where such meetings are required to be adjourned for any special reasons, a report shall be submitted to the Banking Regulator under the State Council with an explanation for such adjournment in time.
	The Bank shall hold an extraordinary meeting within two (2) months of the date of the occurrence of any of the following events:	The Bank shall hold an extraordinary meeting within two (2) months of the date of the occurrence of any of the following events:
	(I) the number of directors is less than the statutory minimum number required by the Company Law or 2/3 of the number required by the Articles;	(I) the number of directors is less than the statutory minimum number required by the Company Law or 2/3 of the number required by the Articles;
	(II) the outstanding losses of the Bank has reached 1/3 of the total amount of the share capital of the Bank;	(II) the outstanding losses of the Bank has reached 1/3 of the total amount of the share capital of the Bank;
	(III) the shareholders who individually or jointly hold more than 10% of the total voting rights shares (hereinafter referred to as "Proposing Shareholders") have requested in writing to convene such a meeting;	(III) the shareholders who individually or jointly hold more than 10% of the total voting rights shares (hereinafter referred to as "Proposing Shareholders") have requested in writing to convene such a meeting;
	(IV) when the Board deems it necessary to convene such a meeting;	(IV) when the Board deems it necessary to convene such a meeting;
	(V) when the Board of Supervisors proposes to convene such a meeting;	(V) when the Board of Supervisors Audit Committee of the Board of Directors proposes to convene such a meeting;

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
	(VI) above half and no less than two	(VI) abovemore than half and no less
	independent directors propose with the	than two independent directors propose
	Board of Directors to convene the	with the Board of Directors to convene
	meeting;	the meeting;
	(VII) in any other circumstances as provided for in the laws, administrative regulations, department regulations and the Articles.	(VII) in any other circumstances as provided for in the laws, administrative regulations, department regulations and the Articles.
	The number of shares referred to in the	The number of shares referred to in the
	aforesaid item (III) shall be calculated as	aforesaid item (III) shall be calculated as
	of the date when shareholders put	of the date when shareholders put
	forward the written request.	forward the written request.
21.	Article 66 The venue for the Bank to	Article 66 The venue for the Bank to
	convene a shareholders' general meeting	convene a shareholders' general meeting
	shall be at the Bank's domicile or other	shall be at the Bank's domicile or other
	places specified in the notice of the	places specified in the notice of the
	shareholders' general meeting. An	shareholders' general meeting. An
	assembly room will be set up for the	assembly room will be set up for the
	shareholders' general meeting and the	shareholders' general meeting and the
	meeting will be held in the form of live	meeting will be held in the form of live
	meeting. The Bank may also provide the	meeting. The Bank may also provide the
	network or other means for the	network or other means for the
	convenience of shareholders to attend	convenience of shareholders to attend
	the shareholders' general meeting when	the shareholders' general meeting and to vote via network or other state-of-the-
	it is ready. Shareholders attending the shareholders' general meeting through	art information technology methods
	the aforesaid means shall be considered	when it is ready. Shareholders attending
	as present.	the shareholders' general meeting
	as present.	through the aforesaid means shall be
		considered as present.
		constacted as present.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
No. 22.	Articles of Association  Article 67 The shareholders' general meeting shall be convened by the Board of Directors in accordance with the provisions of the Articles. If the Board of Directors is unable or fails to perform its duty in convening a shareholders' general meeting, the Board of Supervisors shall promptly convene the meeting. If the Board of Supervisors does not convene the meeting, the shareholders who individually or jointly hold above 10% in total of the Bank's voting shares for above ninety (90) consecutive days (the "Convening Shareholders") may convene such a meeting on their own initiative.	Article 67 The shareholders' general meeting shall be convened by the Board of Directors in accordance with the provisions of the Articles. If the Board of Directors is unable or fails to perform its duty in convening a shareholders' general meeting, the Board of Supervisors Audit Committee of the Board of Directors shall promptly convene the meeting. If the Board of Supervisors Audit Committee of the Board of Directors does not convene the meeting, the shareholders who individually or jointly hold above 10% in total of the Bank's voting shares for above ninety (90) consecutive days (the "Convening Shareholders") may convene such a meeting on their own
23.	Article 68 Above half of the independent Directors (at least two independent Directors) shall have the right to propose to the Board of Directors to convene an extraordinary general meeting. In respect of such proposal, the Board of Directors shall, in accordance with the laws, administrative regulations and the Articles, make a written response as to whether or not it agrees to convene the extraordinary general meeting within ten (10) days of receiving the proposal.  If the Board of Directors agrees to convene the extraordinary general meeting, a notice convening such a meeting shall be issued within five (5) days after the resolution of the Board of Directors is passed. If the Board of Directors does not agree to convene the extraordinary general meeting, it shall give an explanation.	Article 68 With the consent of more than half of all independent Directors, Above half of the independent Directors (at least two independent Directors) shall have the right to propose to the Board of Directors to convene an extraordinary general meeting. In respect of such proposal, the Board of Directors shall, in accordance with the laws, administrative regulations and the Articles, make a written response as to whether or not it agrees to convene the extraordinary general meeting within ten (10) days of receiving the proposal.  If the Board of Directors agrees to convene the extraordinary general meeting, a notice convening such a meeting shall be issued within five (5) days after the resolution of the Board of Directors is passed. If the Board of Directors does not agree to convene the extraordinary general meeting, it shall give an explanation.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
24.	Article 69 The Board of Supervisors	Article 69 The <del>Board of</del>
	shall have the right to propose to the	Supervisors Audit Committee of the
	Board of Directors to convene an	<b>Board of Directors</b> shall have the right
	extraordinary general meeting and shall	to propose to the Board of Directors to
	make its motions to the Board of	convene an extraordinary general
	Directors in writing. The Board of	meeting and shall make its motions to
	Directors shall, in accordance with the	the Board of Directors in writing. The
	laws, administrative regulations and the	Board of Directors shall, in accordance
	Articles, make a written response as to	with the laws, administrative regulations
	whether or not it agrees to convene the	and the Articles, make a written
	extraordinary general meeting within ten	response as to whether or not it agrees to
	(10) days of receiving the proposal.	convene the extraordinary general
		meeting within ten (10) days of
	If the Board of Directors agrees to	receiving the proposal.
	convene the extraordinary general	
	meeting, a notice convening such a	If the Board of Directors agrees to
	meeting shall be issued within five (5)	convene the extraordinary general
	days after the resolution of the Board of	meeting, a notice convening such a
	Directors is passed. If the original	meeting shall be issued within five (5)
	proposal contained in the notice is	days after the resolution of the Board of
	changed, approval of the Board of	Directors is passed. If the original
	Supervisors shall be sought.	proposal contained in the notice is
		changed, approval of the <del>Board of</del>
	If the Board of Directors does not agree	Supervisors Audit Committee of the
	to convene the extraordinary general	<b>Board of Directors</b> shall be sought.
	meeting or fails to give its response	
	within ten (10) days of receiving the	If the Board of Directors does not agree
	proposal, it shall be deemed to be unable	to convene the extraordinary general
	or to have failed to perform its duty in	meeting or fails to give its response
	convening a shareholders' general	within ten (10) days of receiving the
	meeting, and instead the Board of	proposal, it shall be deemed to be unable
	Supervisors may convene and preside	or to have failed to perform its duty in
	over the shareholders' general meeting	convening a shareholders' general
	on its own initiative.	meeting, and instead the Board of
		Supervisors Audit Committee of the
		Board of Directors may convene and
		preside over the shareholders' general
		meeting on its own initiative.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
25.	Article 70 When the Requesting Shareholders request to convene an extraordinary general meeting (hereinafter referred to as "Shareholders' General Meetings"), they shall act in compliance with the following procedures:	Article 70 When the Requesting Shareholders request to convene an extraordinary general meeting (hereinafter referred to as "Shareholders' General Meetings"), they shall act in compliance with the following procedures:
	The Requesting Shareholders shall have the right to request the Board of Directors to convene Shareholders' General Meetings and shall propose their motions to the Board of Directors in writing. The Board of Directors shall, in accordance with the laws, administrative regulations and the Articles, make a written response as to whether or not it agrees to convene the Shareholders' General Meetings within ten (10) days of receiving the proposal.	The Requesting Shareholders shall have the right to request the Board of Directors to convene Shareholders' General Meetings and shall propose their motions to the Board of Directors in writing. The Board of Directors shall, in accordance with the laws, administrative regulations and the Articles, make a written response as to whether or not it agrees to convene the Shareholders' General Meetings within ten (10) days of receiving the proposal.
	If the Board of Directors agrees to convene Shareholders' General Meetings, a notice convening such meetings shall be issued within five (5) days after the resolution of the Board of Directors is passed. If the original request contained in the notice is changed, approval of the relevant shareholders shall be sought.	If the Board of Directors agrees to convene Shareholders' General Meetings, a notice convening such meetings shall be issued within five (5) days after the resolution of the Board of Directors is passed. If the original request contained in the notice is changed, approval of the relevant shareholders shall be sought.
	If the Board of Directors does not agree to convene the Shareholders' General Meetings, or fails to give its response within ten (10) days of receiving the proposal, Requesting Shareholders shall have the right to propose to the Board of Supervisors to convene the Shareholders' General Meetings and this proposal shall be made to the Board of Supervisors in writing.	If the Board of Directors does not agree to convene the Shareholders' General Meetings, or fails to give its response within ten (10) days of receiving the proposal, Requesting Shareholders shall have the right to propose to the Board of Supervisors Audit Committee of the Board of Directors to convene the Shareholders' General Meetings and this proposal shall be made to the Board of Supervisors Audit Committee of the Board of Directors in writing.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
	If the Board of Supervisors agrees to	If the Board of Supervisors Audit
	convene the Shareholders' General	<b>Committee of the Board of Directors</b>
	Meetings, a notice for convening such	agrees to convene the Shareholders'
	meetings shall be issued within five (5)	General Meetings, a notice for
	days of receiving the proposal. If the	convening such meetings shall be issued
	original request contained in the notice	within five (5) days of receiving the
	is changed, approval of the relevant	proposal. If the original request
	Shareholders shall be sought.	contained in the notice is changed,
		approval of the relevant Shareholders
	If the Board of Supervisors fails to give	shall be sought.
	the notice of Shareholders' General	
	Meetings within the specified time limit,	If the Board of Supervisors Audit
	it shall be deemed to have failed to	<b>Committee of the Board of Directors</b>
	convene or preside over the	fails to give the notice of Shareholders'
	Shareholders' General Meetings, and	General Meetings within the specified
	Convening Shareholders shall have the	time limit, it shall be deemed to have
	right to convene and preside over such	failed to convene or preside over the
	meetings by themselves.	Shareholders' General Meetings, and
		Convening Shareholders shall have the
	Reasonable expenses incurred from the	right to convene and preside over such
	aforesaid case where shareholders	meetings by themselves.
	convene and hold the meeting by	
	themselves due to the failure of the	Reasonable expenses incurred from the
	Board of Directors or the Board of	aforesaid case where shareholders
	Supervisors to convene the meetings	convene and hold the meeting by
	shall be borne by the Bank, and the same	themselves due to the failure of the
	shall be deducted from the payment to	Board of Directors or the Board of
	those Directors or Supervisors who	Supervisors Audit Committee of the
	failed to perform their duties.	Board of Directors to convene the
		meetings shall be borne by the Bank, and
		the same shall be deducted from the
		payment to those Directors—or
		Supervisors who failed to perform their
		duties.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
26.	Article 71 If either the Board of	Article 71 If either the Board of
	Supervisors or Convening Shareholders propose to convene a shareholders'	Supervisors Audit Committee of the Board of Directors or Convening
	general meeting on their own initiatives,	Shareholders propose to convene a
	the Board of Directors shall be informed	shareholders' general meeting on their
	in writing. The shareholding proportion	own initiatives, the Board of Directors
	of the Convening Shareholders before	shall be informed in writing. The
	the resolution of the shareholders'	shareholding proportion of the
	general meeting shall not be under 10%.	Convening Shareholders before the
		resolution of the shareholders' general
		meeting shall not be under 10%.
27.	Article 72 With respect to a	Article 72 With respect to a
	shareholders' general meeting convened	shareholders' general meeting convened
	by the Board of Supervisors or	by the Board of Supervisors Audit
	Shareholders, the Board of Directors and	Committee of the Board of Directors
	the secretary to the Board of Directors	or Shareholders, the Board of Directors
	shall cooperate. The Board of Directors shall offer the register of Shareholders	and the secretary to the Board of Directors shall cooperate. The Board of
	as at the shareholding registration date.	Directors shall offer the register of
	The register of Shareholders offered to	Shareholders as at the shareholding
	the conveners shall only be used for the	registration date. The register of
	shareholders' general meeting and shall	Shareholders offered to the conveners
	not be used for other purposes.	shall only be used for the shareholders'
		general meeting and shall not be used for
		other purposes.
28.	Article 73 The contents of the proposal	Article 73 The contents of the proposal
	shall be within the scope of authority of	shall be within the scope of authority of
	the shareholders' general meeting, have	the shareholders' general meeting, have
	definite topics for consideration and specific items to be decided by	definite topics for consideration and specific items to be decided by
	resolution and shall be in compliance	resolution and shall be in compliance
	with the laws, administrative regulations	with the laws, administrative regulations
	and the Articles.	and the Articles.
29.	Article 74 When the Bank is to convene	Article 74 When the Bank is to convene
	an annual general meeting, the convener	an annual general meeting, the convener
	shall issue a written notice, at least	shall issue a written notice, at least
	twenty (20) days (excluding both the	twenty (20) days (excluding both the
	date of notice and the date of meeting)	date of notice and the date of meeting)
	prior to the date of the meeting and at	prior to the date of the meeting and at
	least fifteen (15) days prior to the	least fifteen (15) days prior to the
	extraordinary general meeting, if	extraordinary general meeting, if
	alternate provisions are stipulated by the	alternate provisions are stipulated by the
	laws, regulations and the securities regulatory authority in the place where	laws, regulations and the securities regulatory authority in the place where
	the shares of the Bank are listed, those	the shares of the Bank are listed, those
	provisions shall prevail.	provisions shall prevail.
	provisions share provide.	provisions shall provide.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
30.	Article 75 When the Bank convenes a shareholders' general meeting, the Board of Directors, the Board of Supervisors and the Proposing Shareholders shall be entitled to submit their proposals in writing to the Bank. The Bank shall include matters in the proposals which are within the scope of responsibilities of the shareholders' general meeting into the agenda.  The Proposing Shareholders may submit provisional proposals to the conveners in writing ten (10) days prior to the date of the shareholders' general meeting. The conveners shall issue a supplemental notice setting out the content of the provisional proposals within two (2) days of receiving the proposals. If otherwise provided in listing rules of the stock exchange in the place where the shares of the Bank are listed, its requirements shall also be met.  Except for the provisions stated in the above paragraph, the conveners shall not amend nor add any new proposals to those which are set out in the notice of the shareholders' general meeting once given.  Proposals which have not been set out in the notice of shareholders' general meeting or which are not in compliance with Article 73 of the Articles shall not be put forward and voted upon as resolutions at a shareholders' general meeting.	Article 75 When the Bank convenes a shareholders' general meeting, the Board of Directors, the Board of SupervisorsAudit Committee of the Board of Directors and the Proposing Shareholders shall be entitled to submit their proposals in writing to the Bank. The Bank shall include matters in the proposals which are within the scope of responsibilities of the shareholders' general meeting into the agenda.  The Proposing Shareholders may submit provisional proposals to the conveners in writing ten (10) days prior to the date of the shareholders' general meeting. The provisional proposals shall have definite topics for consideration and specific items to be decided by resolution. The conveners shall issue a supplemental notice setting out the content of the provisional proposals within two (2) days of receiving the proposals, and submit the provisional proposals within two (2) days of receiving the proposals, and submit the provisional proposals to the shareholders' general meeting for consideration. However, such provisional proposals shall not apply if they violate laws, administrative regulations, or the provisions of the Articles, or falls outside the scope of functions and powers of the shareholders' general meeting. If otherwise provided in listing rules of the stock exchange in the place where the shares of the Bank are listed, its requirements shall also be met.  Except for the provisions stated in the above paragraph, the conveners shall not amend nor add any new proposals to those which are set out in the notice of the shareholders' general meeting once given.  Proposals which have not been set out in the notice of shareholders' general meeting or which are not in compliance with Article 73 of the Articles shall not be put forward and voted upon as resolutions at a shareholders' general meeting.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
31.	Article 76 The Board of Directors shall	Article 76 The Board of Directors shall
	give explanations and reasons at a	give explanations and reasons at a
	shareholders' general meeting if it	shareholders' general meeting if it
	decides not to include a shareholder's	decides not to include a shareholder's
	proposals in the agenda.	proposals in the agenda.
32.	Article 77 Notice of shareholders'	Article 77 Notice of shareholders'
	general meeting shall be made in writing	general meeting shall be made <u>by</u>
	and contain the following contents:	announcement or in other reasonable
		written forms in writing and contain the
	(I) the venue, date and time of the	following contents:
	meeting;	
		(I) the venue, date and time of the
	(II) the matters to be tabled for	meeting;
	discussion at the meeting;	
		(II) the matters to be tabled for
	(III) if any of the Directors, Supervisors,	discussion at the meeting;
	President or other senior management	
	personnel have material interest in the	(III) if any of the Directors, Supervisors,
	matters to be discussed, they shall	President or other senior management
	disclose the nature and extent of such	personnel have material interest in the
	interest;	matters to be discussed, they shall
		disclose the nature and extent of such
	(IV) a prominent statement stating that a	interest;
	Shareholder entitled to attend and vote	
	at the meeting, is entitled to appoint over	(IV) a prominent statement stating that a
	one proxy to attend and vote on his/her	Shareholder entitled to attend and vote
	behalf, and such proxy need not be a	at the meeting, is entitled to appoint over
	Shareholder of the Bank;	one proxy to attend and vote on his/her
		behalf, and such proxy need not be a
	(V) the shareholding registration date of	Shareholder of the Bank;
	the Shareholders who are entitled to	
	attend the meeting;	(V) the shareholding registration date of
		the Shareholders who are entitled to
	(VI) the time and address for lodging the	attend the meeting;
	proxy forms of the relevant meeting;	
		(VI) the time and address for lodging the
	(VII) the name and phone number of the	proxy forms of the relevant meeting;
	contact person of the meeting.	
		(VII) the name and phone number of the
		contact person of the meeting.

#### **Original Articles of** Amended Articles of No. the Articles of Association the Articles of Association 33. Article 78 Unless otherwise stipulated Article 78 Unless otherwise stipulated by the laws, regulations, the regulations by the laws, regulations, the regulations of the relevant regulatory authorities as of the relevant regulatory authorities as well as the Articles, the notice of a well as the Articles, the notice of a shareholders' general meeting shall be shareholders' general meeting shall be sent to shareholders and announced in sent to shareholders and announced in accordance with the manners provided accordance with the manners provided in the Articles or other manners in the Articles or other manners permitted by laws and regulations. For permitted by laws and regulations. For holders of domestic shares, the notice of holders of domestic shares, the notice of a shareholders' general meeting may be a shareholders' general meeting may be in the form of an announcement. in the form of an announcement. The aforesaid announcement shall refer The aforesaid announcement shall refer to the announcement published on the to the announcement published on the designated media as required by the designated media as required by the relevant regulators or disclosed on the relevant regulators or disclosed on the Bank's website, etc. All holders of Bank's website, etc. All holders of domestic shares shall be deemed as domestic shares shall be deemed as having been notified of the forthcoming having been notified of the forthcoming shareholders' general meeting once the shareholders' general meeting once the announcement is published. announcement is published. Subject to the laws, administrative Subject to the laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules. regulations, departmental rules. regulatory documents, and listing rules regulatory documents, and listing rules of the stock exchange in the place where of the stock exchange in the place where the shares of the Bank are listed and the the shares of the Bank are listed and the regulations of the relevant regulatory regulations of the relevant regulatory authorities, the Bank may also send or authorities, the Bank may also send or dispatch the aforesaid notice of the dispatch the aforesaid notice of the shareholders' general meeting to the shareholders' general meeting to the holders of H shares through the websites holders of H shares through the websites of the Bank and the Hong Kong Stock of the Bank and the Hong Kong Stock Exchange, instead of Exchange, instead of sending sending dispatching the same by personal dispatching the same by personal delivery or prepaid mail. delivery or prepaid mail.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
34.	Article 79 If the elections of Directors	Article 79 If the elections of Directors
	and Supervisors are intended to be	and Supervisors are intended to be
	discussed at the shareholders' general	discussed at the shareholders' general
	meeting, the shareholders' general	meeting, the shareholders' general
	meeting shall fully disclose the details	meeting shall fully disclose the details
	of the candidates for the role of	of the candidates for the role of
	Directors and Supervisors, and shall at	Directors and Supervisors, and shall at
	least include the following particulars:	least include the following particulars:
	(I) personal particulars such as education level, work experience and any part-time work undertaken;	(I) personal particulars such as education level, work experience and any part-time work undertaken;
	(II) whether there is any related party relationship with the Bank or with the controlling shareholders and de facto controllers of the Bank;	(II) whether there is any related party relationship with the Bank or with the controlling shareholders and de facto controllers of the Bank;
	(III) disclosure of their shareholding in the Bank;	(III) disclosure of their shareholding in the Bank;
	(IV) whether it is in compliance with the requirements of relevant laws, regulations, departmental rules and regulatory documents including the Companies Law on the qualification of directors or supervisors of a commercial bank;	(IV) whether it is in compliance with the requirements of relevant laws, regulations, departmental rules and regulatory documents including the Companies Law on the qualification of directors or supervisors of a commercial bank;
	(V) information in relation to the new appointment or re-designation of Directors or Supervisors to be disclosed as required by the Hong Kong Listing Rules.	(V) information in relation to the new appointment or re-designation of Directors-or Supervisors to be disclosed as required by the Hong Kong Listing Rules.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
35.	Article 80 Once the notice of	Article 80 Once the notice of
	shareholders' general meeting is issued,	shareholders' general meeting is issued,
	the meeting shall not be postponed or	the meeting shall not be postponed or
	cancelled without proper reasons, and	cancelled without proper reasons, and
	proposals contained in the notice or	proposals contained in the notice or
	supplementary notice shall not be	supplementary notice shall not be
	withdrawn. In the event of any	withdrawn. In the event of any
	postponement or cancellation, the	postponement or cancellation, the
	convener shall make an announcement	convener shall make an announcement
	and state the reasons before the original	and state the reasons before the original
	meeting date.	meeting date.
36.	Article 81 The Board of Directors and	Article 81 The Board of Directors and
	other conveners shall take necessary	other conveners shall take necessary
	measures to maintain order at the	measures to maintain order at the
	shareholders' general meeting. Behavior	shareholders' general meeting. Behavior
	such as disruption of the meeting,	such as disruption of the meeting,
	provocation of trouble and infringement	provocation of trouble and infringement
	on the legitimate rights and interests of	on the legitimate rights and interests of
	Shareholders shall be prevented and	Shareholders shall be prevented and
	promptly reported to relevant authorities	promptly reported to relevant authorities
	for investigation.	for investigation.
37.	Article 82 All shareholders whose names	Article 82 All shareholders whose names
	appear on the register of Shareholders	appear on the register of Shareholders
	on the shareholding registration date	on the shareholding registration date
	shall be entitled to attend the	shall be entitled to attend the
	shareholders' general meeting. Except	shareholders' general meeting. Except
	those Shareholders who are imposed	those Shareholders who are imposed
	restriction on voting rights according to	restriction on voting rights according to
	the requirements of regulatory	the requirements of regulatory
	authorities or relevant provisions of the	authorities or relevant provisions of the
	Articles, other attending Shareholders	Articles, other attending Shareholders
	may exercise their voting rights in	may exercise their voting rights in
	accordance with relevant laws,	accordance with relevant laws,
	regulations and the Articles.	regulations and the Articles.
	Shareholders may attend a shareholders'	Shareholders may attend a shareholders'
	general meeting in person or appoint	general meeting in person or appoint
	proxies to attend and vote on their	proxies to attend and vote on their
	behalf.	behalf.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
38.	Article 83 Any Shareholder entitled to	Article 83 Any Shareholder entitled to
	attend and having voting rights at a	attend and having voting rights at a
	shareholders' general meeting shall be	shareholders' general meeting shall be
	entitled to appoint one or more persons	entitled to appoint one or more persons
	(these persons need not be Shareholders)	(these persons need not be Shareholders)
	as proxies to attend and vote on their	as proxies to attend and vote on their
	behalf. If the shareholder is a corporate,	behalf. If the shareholder is a corporate,
	it shall be entitled to appoint a	it shall be entitled to appoint a
	representative to attend and vote at any	representative to attend and vote at any
	shareholders' general meeting of the	shareholders' general meeting of the
	Bank and, where a corporate shareholder	Bank and, where a corporate shareholder
	is so represented, it shall be treated as	is so represented, it shall be treated as
	being present at any meeting in person.	being present at any meeting in person.
	A corporate shareholder may execute a	A corporate shareholder may execute a
	form of proxy under the hand of a duly	form of proxy under the hand of a duly
	authorized officer. A proxy may exercise	authorized officer. A proxy may exercise
	the following powers at a shareholders' general meeting:	the following powers at a shareholders' general meeting:
	general meeting.	general meeting.
	(I) the same right of speech as the	(I) the same right of speech as the
	Shareholder at the meeting;	Shareholder at the meeting;
	Shareholder at the meeting,	Shareholder at the meeting,
	(II) have authority to demand or join	(II) have authority to demand or join
	other Shareholders in demanding a poll;	other Shareholders in demanding a poll;
	,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	(III) have the right to vote by hand or on	(III) have the right to vote by hand or on
	a poll, but when more than one proxy	a poll, but when more than one proxy
	has been appointed, the proxies only	has been appointed, the proxies only
	have the right to vote on a poll.	have the right to vote on a poll.
-		

#### **Original Articles of Amended Articles of** No. the Articles of Association the Articles of Association 39. Article 85 If an individual Shareholder Article 85 If an individual Shareholder attends the meeting in person, he/she attends the meeting in person, he/she shall produce his/her own identification shall produce his/her own identification document or other valid documents or document or other valid documents or certificates providing proof of his/her certificates providing proof of his/her identity. If a proxy is appointed to attend identity. If a proxy is appointed to attend the meeting, the proxy shall produce the meeting, the proxy shall produce his/her own identification document and his/her own identification document and instrument of proxy. instrument of proxy. A corporate shareholder shall attend the A corporate shareholder shall attend the shareholders' general meeting through shareholders' general meeting through its legal representative or proxies its legal representative or proxies authorized by the resolutions of the authorized by the resolutions of the and other decision-making Board and other decision-making bodies. The legal representative of the bodies. The legal representative of the corporate shareholder may appoint a corporate shareholder may appoint a proxy to attend the meeting. If a legal proxy to attend the meeting. If a legal representative attends the meeting, representative attends the meeting, he/she shall he/she shall produce his/her own produce his/her own identification document identification document valid or valid or documents showing that he/she qualifies documents showing that he/she qualifies to serve as a legal representative. If a to serve as a legal representative. If a proxy attends the meeting, he/she shall proxy attends the meeting, he/she shall produce his/her own identification produce his/her own identification document or written power of attorney document or written power of attorney granted by the corporate shareholder granted by the corporate shareholder according to laws. according to laws.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
40.	Article 86 The power of attorney used	Article 86 The power of attorney used
	by Shareholders to appoint proxies to	by Shareholders to appoint proxies to
	attend the shareholders' general meeting	attend the shareholders' general meeting
	shall contain the following information:	shall contain the following information:
	(I) name of the proxy and the number of	(I) name of the proxy and the number of
	shares to be represented by the proxy;	shares to be represented by the proxy;
	(II) whether or not the proxy has the right to vote;	(II) whether or not the proxy has the right to vote;
	(III) instructions on how to vote (voting in the affirmative, negative, or in abstention) in relation to each of the resolutions on the agenda of the shareholders' general meeting;	(III) instructions on how to vote (voting in the affirmative, negative, or in abstention) in relation to each of the resolutions on the agenda of the shareholders' general meeting;
	(IV) date of issuance and term of validity; and	(IV) date of issuance and term of validity; and
	(V) signature (or seal) of the appointing	(V) signature (or seal) of the appointing
	shareholder; if the appointing	shareholder; if the appointing
	shareholder is a body corporate, the	shareholder is a body corporate, the
	document shall be affixed with the legal	document shall be affixed with the legal
	person's seal.	person's seal.

# No. Original Articles of the Articles of Association 41. Article 88 The power of attorney

Article 88 The power of attorney shall be placed at the Bank's domicile or at any other place designated in the notice of a shareholders' general meeting, and at least twenty-four (24) hours prior to either the convening of the relevant meeting in which the resolutions are to be voted on or the designated voting time. If the power of attorney is signed by a person authorized by the appointing Shareholder instead of the appointing Shareholder himself/herself, the power of attorney or other authorization documents shall be notarized. The notarized power of attorney or other authorization documents shall, together with the proxy form authorizing the proxy to vote, be placed at the Bank's

domicile or any other place designated

in the notice of the meeting.

If the Shareholder is a recognized clearing house or its agent as defined in the Hong Kong Securities and Futures Ordinance (Chapter 571 of the Laws of Hong Kong), such a Shareholder is entitled to appoint more than one person it deems suitable to act as its proxy in the shareholders' general meeting. If above two persons are appointed as proxies, the power of attorney shall clearly state the number and the class of shares represented by each of the proxies. The proxy forms shall be signed by the respective proxies appointed by the recognized clearing house, and the proxies so appointed may represent the recognized clearing house or its agent in exercising its rights at any meeting (without being required to present share certificate, certified statement of proxy further evidence of and/or due authorization) as if that person is a natural person shareholder of the Bank.

#### Amended Articles of the Articles of Association

Article 88 The power of attorney shall be placed at the Bank's domicile or at any other place designated in the notice of a shareholders' general meeting, and at least twenty-four (24) hours prior to either the convening of the relevant meeting in which the resolutions are to be voted on or the designated voting time. If the power of attorney is signed by a person authorized by the appointing Shareholder instead of the appointing Shareholder himself/herself, the power of attorney or other authorization documents shall be notarized. The notarized power of attorney or other authorization documents shall, together with the proxy form authorizing the proxy to vote, be placed at the Bank's domicile or any other place designated in the notice of the meeting.

If the Shareholder is a recognized clearing house or its agent as defined in the Hong Kong Securities and Futures Ordinance of Hong Kong (Chapter 571 of the Laws of Hong Kong), such a Shareholder is entitled to appoint more than one person it deems suitable to act as its proxy in the shareholders' general meeting. If above two persons are appointed as proxies, the power of attorney shall clearly state the number and the class of shares represented by each of the proxies. The proxy forms shall be signed by the respective proxies appointed by the recognized clearing house, and the proxies so appointed may represent the recognized clearing house or its agent in exercising its rights at any meeting (without being required to present share certificate, certified statement of proxy and/or further evidence of due authorization) as if that person is a natural person shareholder of the Bank.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
42.	Article 92 When a shareholders' general	Article 92 When a shareholders' general
	meeting is being convened, all the	meeting is being convened, all the
	Bank's Directors, Supervisors and the	Bank's Directors, Supervisors and the
	secretary to the Board of Directors shall	secretary to the Board of Directors shall
	attend the meeting. The president and	attend the meeting. The president and
	other senior management personnel of	other senior management personnel of
	the Bank shall observe the meeting.	the Bank shall observe the meeting.
43.	Article 93 The shareholders' general	Article 93 The shareholders' general
	meeting shall be convened by the Board	meeting shall be convened by the Board
	of Directors according to laws and shall	of Directors according to laws and shall
	be presided over by the chairman of the	be presided over by the chairman of the
	Board of Directors. If the chairman of	Board of Directors. If the chairman of
	the Board of Directors is unable or fails	the Board of Directors is unable or fails
	to perform his/her duties, the deputy	to perform his/her duties, the deputy
	chairman of the Board of Directors shall	chairman of the Board of Directors shall
	preside over the meeting. If the deputy	preside over the meeting. If the deputy
	chairman is unable or fails to perform	chairman is unable or fails to perform
	his/her duties, a Director elected by	his/her duties, a Director elected by
	more than half of the Directors shall	more than half of the Directors shall
	preside over the meeting. In the event	preside over the meeting. In the event
	that no such designation is made, a	that no such designation is made, a
	Shareholder as elected from the	Shareholder as elected from the
	attending Shareholders may preside over	attending Shareholders may preside over
	the meeting. If, for any reason, the	the meeting. If, for any reason, the
	attending Shareholders fail to elect one	attending Shareholders fail to elect one
	to be the chairman, the attending	to be the chairman, the attending
	Shareholder (or his/her/its proxy) who	Shareholder (or his/her/its proxy) who
	holds the most voting shares shall	holds the most voting shares shall
	preside over the meeting.	preside over the meeting.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
	A shareholders' general meeting	A shareholders' general meeting
	convened by the Board of Supervisors	convened by the <del>Board of</del>
	shall be presided over and chaired by the	Supervisors Audit Committee of the
	chairman of the Board of Supervisors. If	Board of Directors shall be presided
	the chairman of the Board of	over and chaired by the chairman of the
	Supervisors is unable or fails to perform	Board of Supervisors Audit Committee
	his/her duties, the deputy chairman of	of the Board of Directors. If the
	the Board of Supervisors shall preside.	chairman of the Board of
	If the deputy chairman of the Board of	Supervisors Audit Committee of the
	Supervisors is unable or fails to perform	Board of Directors is unable or fails to
	his/her duties, a supervisor elected by	perform his/her duties, the deputy
	more than half of the supervisors shall	chairman of the Board of Supervisors
	preside over the meeting.	shall preside. If the deputy chairman of
	A -11-1	the Board of Supervisors is unable or
	A shareholders' general meeting convened by the Shareholders shall be	fails to perform his/her duties, a supervisormember of Audit Committee
	presided over by a representative elected	of the Board of Directors elected by
	by the convener.	more than half of the
	by the convener.	supervisorsmembers of Audit
	During the course of a shareholders'	Committee of the Board of Directors
	general meeting, if the chairman of the	shall preside over the meeting.
	meeting violates the procedural rules	simil preside ever the meeting.
	such that the meeting cannot be	A shareholders' general meeting
	continued, the shareholders in the	convened by the Shareholders shall be
	shareholders' general meeting may elect	presided over by a representative elected
	one person to act as the chairman of the	by the convener.
	meeting to continue the meeting so long	
	as the proposed chairman has the	During the course of a shareholders'
	consent of more than half of the	general meeting, if the chairman of the
	shareholders with voting rights who are	meeting violates the procedural rules
	present at the meeting.	such that the meeting cannot be
		continued, the shareholders in the
		shareholders' general meeting may elect
		one person to act as the chairman of the
		meeting to continue the meeting so long
		as the proposed chairman has the
		consent of more than half of the
		shareholders with voting rights who are
		present at the meeting.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
44.	Article 94 The Bank shall formulate the	Article 94 The Bank shall formulate the
	rules of procedure regarding the	rules of procedure regarding the
	shareholders' general meeting, and	shareholders' general meeting, and
	specify the convening and voting	specify the convening and voting
	procedures, including notification,	procedures, including notification,
	registration, and consideration of	registration, and consideration of
	proposals, voting, counting of votes,	proposals, voting, counting of votes,
	announcement of voting results,	announcement of voting results,
	formation of meeting resolutions,	formation of meeting resolutions,
	minutes of meetings and signature,	minutes of meetings and signature,
	announcements and abstention of related	announcements and abstention of related
	(connected) shareholders and the	(connected) shareholders and the
	principle of authorization by the	principle of authorization by the
	shareholders' general meeting to the	shareholders' general meeting to the
	Board of Directors. The authorization	Board of Directors. The authorization
	principle should be clear and specific in	principle should be clear and specific in
	terms of contents. The rules of	terms of contents. The rules of
	procedures of the shareholders' general	procedures of the shareholders' general
	meeting shall form an annexure to these	meeting shall form an annexure to these
	Articles and shall be drafted by the	Articles and shall be drafted by the
	Board of Directors and approved by the	Board of Directors and approved by the
	shareholders' general meeting.	shareholders' general meeting.
45.	Article 95 At the annual shareholders'	Article 95 At the annual shareholders'
	general meeting, the Board of Directors	general meeting, the Board of Directors
	and the Board of Supervisors should	and the Board of Supervisors should
	both report to the shareholders on the	both report to the shareholders on the
	work they have undertaken over the past	work they have undertaken over the past
	year. Each independent director shall	year (including the supervision report
	also present a work report.	of the Audit Committee of the Board
		of Directors). Each independent
		director shall also present a work report.
46.	Article 96 Unless confidential trade	Article 96 Unless confidential trade
	secrets of the Bank are involved which	secrets of the Bank are involved which
	shall not be divulged, the directors,	shall not be divulged, the directors,
	supervisors and senior management	supervisors and senior management
	personnel shall respond and give	personnel shall respond and give
	explanation to recommendations or	explanation to recommendations or
	queries from shareholders as	queries from shareholders as
	appropriate.	appropriate.

No.	Original Articles of the Articles of Association	Amended Articles of the Articles of Association
47.	Article 98 Minutes shall be recorded for the shareholders' general meeting, and the Secretary to the Board of Directors shall be in charge of recording the minutes. The minutes shall contain the following information:	Article 98 Minutes shall be recorded for the shareholders' general meeting, and the Secretary to the Board of Directors shall be in charge of recording the minutes. The minutes shall contain the following information:
	(I) The time, venue, and agenda of the meeting, as well as the name (or corporate name) of the convener;	(I) The time, venue, and agenda of the meeting, as well as the name (or corporate name) of the convener;
	(II) The names of the chairman of the meeting, and the directors, supervisors, president and other senior management personnel who attend or observe the meeting;	(II) The names of the chairman of the meeting, and the directors, supervisors, president and other senior management personnel who attend or observe the meeting;
	(III) The total number of shares with voting rights held by shareholders (including his/her proxy) present at the meeting, and the percentage in relation to the total number of the Bank's voting shares;	(III) The total number of shares with voting rights held by shareholders (including his/her proxy) present at the meeting, and the percentage in relation to the total number of the Bank's voting shares;
	(IV) The consideration process for each resolution, key points of speeches made and voting outcome;	(IV) The consideration process for each resolution, key points of speeches made and voting outcome;
	(V) The name of the lawyer, vote counter and scrutineer;	(V) The name of the lawyer, vote counter and scrutineer;
	(VI) Any other matters required by the provisions of the Articles to be recorded in the minutes.	(VI) Any other matters required by the provisions of the Articles to be recorded in the minutes.
48.	Article 99 The convener shall ensure that the minutes are truthful, accurate and complete. The attending directors, supervisors, Secretary to the Board of Directors, convener or their representatives and the chairman of the meeting shall sign on the minutes.	Article 99 The convener shall ensure that the minutes are truthful, accurate and complete. The attending directors, supervisors, Secretary to the Board of Directors, convener or their representatives and the chairman of the meeting shall sign on the minutes.
	The minutes, list of signatures by shareholders in attendance, powers of attorney, and valid information regarding alternative voting methods shall be filed permanently.	The minutes, list of signatures by shareholders in attendance, powers of attorney, and valid information regarding alternative voting methods shall be filed permanently.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
49.	Article 100 When a shareholder (including his/her proxy) shall exercise his/her voting rights based on the number of shares with voting rights held. Each share shall have one (1) vote. However, the shares held by the Bank have no voting rights and that part of the shareholding is not counted towards the total number of shares with voting rights that is held by shareholders attending the meeting.	Article 100 When a shareholder (including his/her proxy) shall exercise his/her voting rights based on the number of shares with voting rights held. Each share shall have one (1) vote. However, the shares held by the Bank have no voting rights and that part of the shareholding is not counted towards the total number of shares with voting rights that is held by shareholders attending the meeting.
	If any laws, administrative regulations and the Hong Kong Listing Rules require that any shareholder shall abstain from voting on a certain matter or limit any shareholder to cast affirmative or negative votes on a certain matter, any votes cast by the shareholder or proxy in violation of the aforesaid requirements or restrictions shall not be included in the voting results.	If any laws, administrative regulations and the Hong Kong Listing Rules require that any shareholder shall abstain from voting on a certain matter or limit any shareholder to cast affirmative or negative votes on a certain matter, any votes cast by the shareholder or proxy in violation of the aforesaid requirements or restrictions shall not be included in the voting results.
50.	Article 101 The resolutions of a shareholders' general meeting shall either be classified as ordinary resolutions or special resolutions.  Ordinary resolutions shall be approved by a simple majority of voting rights held by the shareholders (including their proxies) attending the meeting.  Special resolutions shall be approved by	Article 101 The resolutions of a shareholders' general meeting shall either be classified as ordinary resolutions or special resolutions.  Ordinary resolutions shall be approved by a simple majority of voting rights held by the shareholders (including their proxies) attending the meeting.  Special resolutions shall be approved by
	above two-thirds of voting rights held by the shareholders (including their proxies) attending the meeting.	above two-thirds of voting rights held by the shareholders (including their proxies) attending the meeting.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
51.	Article 102 The following matters shall be resolved by way of an ordinary resolution:	Article 102 The following matters shall be resolved by way of an ordinary resolution:
	(I) work reports of the Board of Directors and Board of Supervisors;	(I) work reports of the Board of Directors-and Board of Supervisors;
	(II) profit distribution plans and loss recovery plans formulated by the Board of Directors;	(II) profit distribution plans and loss recovery plans formulated by the Board of Directors;
	(III) removal of any member of the Board of Directors and Board of Supervisors, their remuneration and manner of payment;	(III) removal of any member of the Board of Directors—and Board of Supervisors, their remuneration and manner of payment;
	(IV) annual budgets, final accounts, balance sheets, profit statements and other financial statements of the Bank;	(IV) annual budgets, final accounts, balance sheets, profit statements and other financial statements of the Bank;
	(V) annual profit distribution proposals of the Bank; and	(V) annual profit distribution proposals of the Bank; and
	(VI) the appointment or dismissal of accounting firms;	(VI) the appointment or dismissal of accounting firms;
	(VII) matters other than those which are required by laws and administrative regulations or these Articles to be resolved by a special resolution.	(VII) matters other than those which are required by laws and administrative regulations or these Articles to be resolved by a special resolution.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
52.	Article 103 The following matters shall	Article 103 The following matters shall
	be resolved at the shareholders' general	be resolved at the shareholders' general
	meeting by way of a special resolution:	meeting by way of a special resolution:
	(I) An increase or reduction of the registered capital of the Bank;	(I) An increase or reduction of the registered capital of the Bank;
	(II) The issuance and listing of all kinds of stocks, bonds or other securities by the Bank;	(II) The issuance and listing of all kinds of stocks, bonds or other securities by the Bank;
	(III) The division, merger, any other change in the corporate form, dissolution and liquidation of the Bank;	(III) The division, merger, any other change in the corporate form, dissolution and liquidation of the Bank;
	(IV) Amendments to the Articles;	(IV) Amendments to the Articles;
	(V) The removal of independent directors;	(V) The removal of independent directors;
	(VI) The consideration and approval of medium and long term incentive plans such as stock incentive plans and employee stock ownership plans;	(VI) The consideration and approval of medium and long term incentive plans such as stock incentive plans and employee stock ownership plans;
	(VII) Any other matters as required by the laws, regulations, regulatory requirements or the Articles, or other matters that, resolved by the shareholders' general meeting by way of an ordinary resolution, may have a material effect on the Bank and should therefore be adopted by a special resolution.	(VII) Any other matters as required by the laws, regulations, regulatory requirements or the Articles, or other matters that, resolved by the shareholders' general meeting by way of an ordinary resolution, may have a material effect on the Bank and should therefore be adopted by a special resolution.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
53.	Article 104 When a shareholders'	Article 104 When a shareholders'
	general meeting examines related	general meeting examines related
	(connected) transactions, the related	(connected) transactions, the related
	(connected) shareholders and its	(connected) shareholders and its
	associates (defined in the Hong Kong	associates (defined in the Hong Kong
	Listing Rules) shall not participate in	Listing Rules) shall not participate in
	voting and the number of shares with	voting and the number of shares with
	voting rights represented by them shall	voting rights represented by them shall
	not be counted in the total number of	not be counted in the total number of
	valid votes; the announcement of the	valid votes; the announcement of the
	shareholders' general meeting shall fully	shareholders' general meeting shall fully
	disclose the voting by unrelated	disclose the voting by unrelated
	(unconnected) shareholders.	(unconnected) shareholders.
54.	Article 105 The list of candidates for	Article 105 The list of candidates for
	directors and supervisors shall be	directors and supervisors shall be
	submitted to the shareholders' general	submitted to the shareholders' general
	meeting as a proposal for voting.	meeting as a proposal for voting.
55.	Article 106 All proposals shall be voted	Article 106 All proposals shall be voted
	one by one at the shareholders' general	one by one at the shareholders' general
	meeting. Unless the shareholders'	meeting. Unless the shareholders'
	general meeting is suspended or that a	general meeting is suspended or that a
	resolution cannot be made due to special	resolution cannot be made due to special
	reasons including force majeure, the	reasons including force majeure, the
	shareholders' general meeting shall not	shareholders' general meeting shall not
	put off the proposals or refuse to vote on	put off the proposals or refuse to vote on
56.	the proposals.  Article 107 Any voting at the	the proposals.  Article 107 Any voting at the
30.	,	, ,
	shareholders' general meeting shall be	shareholders' general meeting shall be
	taken by way of poll of registered voters.	taken by way of poll of registered voters.

Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
Article 109 During the voting process of the shareholders' general meeting, the vote count and examination of the poll shall be conducted together by lawyers, representatives of shareholders, representatives of supervisors and other relevant qualified persons appointed in accordance with the Hong Kong Listing Rules under the relevant requirements of the Hong Kong Listing Rules. The chairman of the meeting shall announce the voting outcome at the meeting and shall determine, according to the voting outcome, whether the resolution has been passed. The voting outcome for each resolution shall be recorded in the meeting minutes. Shareholders or their proxies voting through the internet shall have the right to check their own votes cast through the relevant voting system.	Article 109 During the voting process of the shareholders' general meeting, the vote count and examination of the poll shall be conducted together by lawyers, representatives of shareholders; representatives of supervisors and other relevant qualified persons appointed in accordance with the Hong Kong Listing Rules under the relevant requirements of the Hong Kong Listing Rules. The chairman of the meeting shall announce the voting outcome at the meeting and shall determine, according to the voting outcome, whether the resolution has been passed. The voting outcome for each resolution shall be recorded in the meeting minutes. Shareholders or their proxies voting through the internet shall have the right to check their own votes cast through the relevant voting system.
Article 110 Shareholders who are present at the shareholders' general meeting shall adopt one of the following stances when a proposal is put forward for voting: for, against or abstention.  Any votes which are unfilled, erroneously completed, illegible or unsubmitted votes shall be counted as abstentions of the voting rights and such votes shall be counted as "abstained".  On a poll taken at a meeting, a shareholder (including his/her proxies) entitled to above two (2) votes need not cast all the votes towards the same stance.  In the event that the same voting rights have been exercised twice, the result of	Article 110 Shareholders who are present at the shareholders' general meeting shall adopt one of the following stances when a proposal is put forward for voting: for, against or abstention.  Any votes which are unfilled,
	Article 109 During the voting process of the shareholders' general meeting, the vote count and examination of the poll shall be conducted together by lawyers, representatives of shareholders, representatives of supervisors and other relevant qualified persons appointed in accordance with the Hong Kong Listing Rules under the relevant requirements of the Hong Kong Listing Rules. The chairman of the meeting shall announce the voting outcome at the meeting and shall determine, according to the voting outcome, whether the resolution has been passed. The voting outcome for each resolution shall be recorded in the meeting minutes. Shareholders or their proxies voting through the internet shall have the right to check their own votes cast through the relevant voting system.  Article 110 Shareholders who are present at the shareholders' general meeting shall adopt one of the following stances when a proposal is put forward for voting: for, against or abstention.  Any votes which are unfilled, erroneously completed, illegible or unsubmitted votes shall be counted as abstentions of the voting rights and such votes shall be counted as "abstained".  On a poll taken at a meeting, a shareholder (including his/her proxies) entitled to above two (2) votes need not cast all the votes towards the same stance.  In the event that the same voting rights have been exercised twice, the result of

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
59.	Article 112 If the votes are recounted at	Article 112 If the votes are recounted at
	a shareholders' general meeting, the	a shareholders' general meeting, the
	result shall be recorded into the minutes.	result shall be recorded into the minutes.
60.	Article 113 The Bank shall engage	Article 113 The Bank shall engage
	lawyers to attend the shareholders'	lawyers to attend the shareholders'
	general meeting and advise on the	general meeting and advise on the
	following issues with announcements	following issues with announcements
	made thereon:	made thereon:
	(I) Whether the convening of the	(I) Whether the convening of the
	shareholders' general meeting and its	shareholders' general meeting and its
	procedures are in compliance with laws,	procedures are in compliance with laws,
	administrative regulations, the Articles;	administrative regulations, the Articles;
	(II) Whether the attendees are eligible	(II) Whether the attendees are eligible
	and whether the eligibility of the	and whether the eligibility of the
	convener is lawful and valid;	convener is lawful and valid;
	(III) Whether the procedures of voting	(III) Whether the procedures of voting
	and the voting results of the meeting are lawful and valid;	and the voting results of the meeting are lawful and valid;
	lawiui anu vanu,	lawiui and vanu,
	(IV) Legal opinions on other related	(IV) Legal opinions on other related
	matters at the request of the Bank.	matters at the request of the Bank.
61.	Article 114 Any resolution concerning	Article 114 Any resolution concerning
	the election of director and supervisor	the election of director and supervisor
	being passed at a shareholders' general	being passed at a shareholders' general
	meeting shall specify the term of office	meeting shall specify the term of office
	of such newly elected director and	of such newly elected director—and
	supervisor.	supervisor.

#### **Original Articles of** Amended Articles of the Articles of Association No. the Articles of Association 62. Article 115 Directors of the Bank shall Article 115 Directors of the Bank shall be a natural person and is not required to be a natural person and is not required to hold any shares of the Bank. Directors of hold any shares of the Bank. Directors of the Bank are composed of executive the Bank are composed of executive directors and non-executive directors directors and non-executive directors (including independent directors). (including independent directors). Executive director refers to a director Executive director refers to a director holding other senior operation and holding other senior operation and management positions in addition to management positions in addition to holding directorship of the Bank. Nonholding directorship of the Bank. Nonexecutive Director refers to a director executive Director refers to a director who does not hold any senior operation who does not hold any senior operation and management positions in the Bank. and management positions in the Bank. Members of the Board of Directors may Members of the Board of Directors may include employee include employee representatives. representatives. Employee representative directors shall Employee representative directors shall elected the elected the by employee by employee representative meeting, representative meeting, general general employee meeting or any other form of employee meeting or any other form of democratic procedures of the Bank. democratic procedures of the Bank. Senior management personnel and Senior management personnel—and supervisors shall not concurrently serve supervisors shall not concurrently serve as employee representative directors. as employee representative directors. Directors of the Bank shall be equipped Directors of the Bank shall be equipped professional knowledge professional knowledge working experiences required by the working experiences required by the positions and shall be in line with the positions and shall be in line with the regulations of the banking regulators regulations of the banking regulators under the State Council. The under the State Council. The qualification of directors shall be qualification of directors shall be approved by the banking regulators approved by the banking regulators under the State Council. under the State Council.

#### **Original Articles of** Amended Articles of the Articles of Association No. the Articles of Association 63. Article 116 Each office term of directors Article 116 Each office term of directors shall be three years. The office term of shall be three years. The office term of directors shall be renewable by redirectors shall be renewable by reand reappointment election and reappointment upon expiration of their terms. The renewal expiration of their terms. The renewal term of independent directors shall not term of independent directors shall not exceed six years. exceed six years. A written notice of intent to nominate a A written notice of intent to nominate a candidate to become a director and the candidate to become a director and the candidate's consent to such nomination candidate's consent to such nomination as well as the relevant written materials as well as the relevant written materials on the candidate shall be given to the on the candidate shall be given to the Bank no earlier than the day after Bank no earlier than the day after issuing the notice of the shareholders' issuing the notice of the shareholders' general meeting for the election of such general meeting for the election of such director, but at least seven (7) days director, but at least seven (7) days before such general meeting. before such general meeting. Before the expiry of any director's term Before the expiry of any director's term of office, subject to relevant laws and of office, subject to relevant laws and administrative regulations, administrative regulations, nona nonindependent director whose term of independent director whose term of office has no expired may be removed office has no expired may be removed by an ordinary resolution by the by an ordinary resolution by the shareholders' general meeting (but such shareholders' general meeting (but such removal shall not cause prejudice to any removal shall not cause prejudice to any claim which may be initiated by the claim which may be initiated by the director under any contract). director under any contract). The term of office of a director shall be The term of office of a director shall be calculated from the date on which he/she calculated from the date on which he/she takes up the office, until the expiration takes up the office, until the expiration of the term of office of the Board of of the term of office of the Board of Directors. Where re-election is not Directors. Where re-election is not carried out promptly after a director's carried out promptly after a director's term of office expires, the director shall term of office expires, the director shall continue to perform the duties owed by a continue to perform the duties owed by a director before a new director is elected director before a new director is elected to take up the office, subject to the to take up the office, subject to the applicable laws. administrative applicable laws. administrative

Articles.

regulations, departmental rules and the

regulations, departmental rules and the

Articles.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
	After a director is elected, the Bank shall	After a director is elected, the Bank shall
	timely enter into an appointment	timely enter into an appointment
	contract with such director specifying	contract with such director specifying
	the rights and obligations between the	the rights and obligations between the
	Bank and the director, term of office of	Bank and the director, term of office of
	the director, liability of the director for	the director, liability of the director for
	violating the laws, regulations and these	violating the laws, regulations and these
	Articles and compensation for early	Articles and compensation for early
	termination by the Bank of the above	termination by the Bank of the above
	contract due to certain reasons.	contract due to certain reasons.
64.	Article 117 The same shareholder and	Article 117 The same shareholder and
	his/her connected person shall not	his/her connected person shall not
	nominate a candidate for a director and	nominate a candidate for a director and
	another candidate for a supervisor at the	another candidate for a supervisor at the
	same time; if the candidate for a director	same time; if the candidate for a director
	(supervisor) nominated by the same	(supervisor) nominated by the same
	shareholder and his/her connected	shareholder and his/her connected
	person has already served as a director	person has already served as a director
	(supervisor), the shareholder shall not	(supervisor), the shareholder shall not
	nominate the candidate for another	nominate the candidate for another
	supervisor (director) prior to the expiry	supervisor (director) prior to the expiry
	of the term of office or the replacement	of the term of office or the replacement
	of such person. In principle, the number	of such person. In principle, the number
	of directors nominated by the same	of directors nominated by the same
	shareholder and his/her connected	shareholder and his/her connected
	person shall not exceed one-third of the	person shall not exceed one-third of the
	total members of the Board of Directors,	total members of the Board of Directors,
	unless otherwise stipulated by the	unless otherwise stipulated by the
	national laws.	national laws.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
65.	Article 118 The general procedures for nominating and electing a non-independent director of the Bank are as follows:	Article 118 The general procedures for nominating and electing a non-independent director of the Bank are as follows:
	(I) The Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Board of Directors can nominate candidates for non-independent directors according to the number of directors to be elected to the extent of the number specified by the Articles; Shareholders individually or jointly holding above 3% of the Bank's total shares in issue with voting rights can also nominate candidates for non-independent directors to the Board of Directors;	(I) The Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Board of Directors can nominate candidates for non-independent directors according to the number of directors to be elected to the extent of the number specified by the Articles; Shareholders individually or jointly holding above 3% of the Bank's total shares in issue with voting rights can also nominate candidates for non-independent directors to the Board of Directors;
	(II) The Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Board of Directors shall conduct preliminary verification on the qualification and conditions of appointment of the candidates for non-independent directors, and propose the qualified candidates to the Board of Directors for consideration. The Board of Directors shall propose the candidates for non-independent directors to the shareholders' general meeting by way of written proposal after they are considered and approved by the Board of Directors;	(II) The Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Board of Directors shall conduct preliminary verification on the qualification and conditions of appointment of the candidates for nonindependent directors, and propose the qualified candidates to the Board of Directors for consideration. The Board of Directors shall propose the candidates for non-independent directors to the shareholders' general meeting by way of written proposal after they are considered and approved by the Board of Directors;
	(III) The candidates for non-independent directors shall, before the convening of the shareholders' general meeting, make written undertakings, express their consent to their nomination, ensure the truthfulness and completeness of the publicly disclosed information and undertake that they will duly perform their duties upon being elected;	(III) The candidates for non-independent directors shall, before the convening of the shareholders' general meeting, make written undertakings, express their consent to their nomination, ensure the truthfulness and completeness of the publicly disclosed information and undertake that they will duly perform their duties upon being elected;

Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
(IV) The Board of Directors shall,	(IV) The Board of Directors shall,
before the convening of the	before the convening of the
shareholders' general meeting, disclose	shareholders' general meeting, disclose
the detailed information on the	the detailed information on the
candidates for directors to the	candidates for directors to the
	shareholders of the Bank in accordance
	with law and regulations and the
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Articles, so as to ensure that the
	shareholders will have sufficient
	knowledge on the candidates when
casting their votes;	casting their votes;
	(V) Each candidate for non-independent
<u> </u>	director shall be voted for on a separate
	basis at the shareholders' general
meeting;	meeting;
(VI) When on additional non	(VI) When an additional non-
	independent director is temporarily
	nominated, the Nomination and
<b>'</b>	Remuneration Committee of the Board
	of Directors or the shareholders
	satisfying the conditions for making
	such nomination shall propose a
1 1	candidate to the Board of Directors for
	consideration. The shareholders' general
	meeting elects or replaces the director.
The election of independent directors	The election of independent directors
shall be made in accordance with the	shall be made in accordance with the
provisions of the Articles.	provisions of the Articles.
	the Articles of Association  (IV) The Board of Directors shall, before the convening of the shareholders' general meeting, disclose the detailed information on the candidates for directors to the shareholders of the Bank in accordance with law and regulations and the Articles, so as to ensure that the shareholders will have sufficient knowledge on the candidates when casting their votes;  (V) Each candidate for non-independent director shall be voted for on a separate basis at the shareholders' general meeting;  (VI) When an additional non-independent director is temporarily nominated, the Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Board of Directors or the shareholders satisfying the conditions for making such nomination shall propose a candidate to the Board of Directors for consideration. The shareholders' general meeting elects or replaces the director.  The election of independent directors shall be made in accordance with the

#### **Original Articles of** Amended Articles of No. the Articles of Association the Articles of Association 66. Article 122 A director of the Bank shall Article 122 A director of the Bank shall spend sufficient time to perform his/her spend sufficient time to perform his/her duties, and shall attend at least twoduties, and shall attend at least twothirds of the on-site meetings of the thirds of the on-site meetings of the Board of Directors in person each year. Board of Directors in person each year. If he/she is unable to attend for any If he/she is unable to attend for any reason, he/she may entrust another reason, he/she may entrust another director of the same class in writing to director of the same class in writing to attend the meeting on his/her behalf. attend the meeting on his/her behalf. However, an independent director shall However, an independent director shall not entrust a non-independent director to not entrust a non-independent director to attend the meeting on his/her behalf. attend the meeting on his/her behalf. A director shall, in principle, be A director shall, in principle, be entrusted by no more than two directors entrusted by no more than two directors who are not present at the meeting in who are not present at the meeting in person. When considering related party person. When considering related party transactions, a non-related director shall transactions, a non-related director shall not entrust a related director to attend not entrust a related director to attend the meeting on his/her behalf. If the the meeting on his/her behalf. If the director fails to attend the meetings of director fails to attend the meetings of the Board of Directors either in person the Board of Directors either in person or entrust other directors to attend on or entrust other directors to attend on his/her behalf two times consecutively, his/her behalf two times consecutively, the director shall be deemed incapable the director shall be deemed incapable of performing the duty, and the Board of of performing the duty, and the Board of Directors shall make a proposal to the Directors shall make a proposal to the shareholders' general meeting to dismiss shareholders' general meeting to dismiss such director. such director.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
67.	Article 123 A director may resign before the term of office expires. He/she shall submit a written resignation to the Board of Directors.	Article 123 A director may resign before the term of office expires. He/she shall submit a written resignation to the Board of Directors.
	Where the resignation of a director causes the number of directors of the Bank's Board of Directors to fall below two-thirds of the number of directors of the then session of the Board of Directors or the statutory minimum quorum, the director shall continue to perform the duties in accordance with the laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules and the provisions of the Articles of Bank before the newly appointed director assumes his/her office. A director shall not resign without the approval of the regulatory authorities if the Bank is dealing with material risks.  Saved as the aforesaid, the resignation of a director shall take effect upon the delivery of the written resignation to the Board of Directors.  If the number of directors falls below the minimum number stipulated in the Company Law or the minimum number required for voting by the Board of Directors due to the dismissal of directors by the shareholders' general meeting, the death of directors, the resignation of independent directors due to the loss of independence, or other	Where the resignation of a director causes the number of directors of the Bank's Board of Directors to fall below two-thirds of the number of directors of the then session of the Board of Directors or the statutory minimum quorum, or the resignation of a member of the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors causes the number of members thereof to fall below the statutory minimum quorum, or if there is a lack of professional accountant, the director shall continue to perform the duties in accordance with the laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules and the provisions of the Articles of Bank before the newly appointed director assumes his/her office. A director shall not resign without the approval of the regulatory authorities if the Bank is dealing with material risks.  Saved as the aforesaid, the resignation of a director shall take effect upon the delivery of the written resignation to the Board of Directors.  If the number of directors falls below the minimum number stipulated in the Company Law or the minimum number
	to the loss of independence, or other circumstances in which they cannot perform their duties as directors, the powers and duties of the Board of Directors shall be exercised by the shareholders' general meeting until the number of directors satisfies the requirements.	Company Law or the minimum number required for voting by the Board of Directors due to the dismissal of directors by the shareholders' general meeting, the death of directors, the resignation of independent directors due to the loss of independence, or other circumstances in which they cannot perform their duties as directors, the powers and duties of the Board of Directors shall be exercised by the shareholders' general meeting until the number of directors satisfies the requirements.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
68.	Article 130 The nomination, election	Article 130 The nomination, election
	and replacement of independent	and replacement of independent
	directors shall be made in accordance	directors shall be made in accordance
	with the following requirements:	with the following requirements:
	(I) The Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Board of Directors, shareholders individually or jointly holding above 1% of the Bank's total outstanding shares with voting rights and the Board of Supervisors can nominate candidates for independent directors to the Board of Directors. A shareholder and related parties thereof who have already nominated a candidate for director shall not nominate any candidate for independent director;	(I) The Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Board of Directors, shareholders individually or jointly holding above 1% of the Bank's total outstanding shares with voting rights and the Board of Supervisors can nominate candidates for independent directors to the Board of Directors. A shareholder and related parties thereof who have already nominated a candidate for director shall not nominate any candidate for independent director;
	(II) The qualifications of nominated candidates for independent directors shall be reviewed by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Board of Directors, and the review focuses on independence, professional knowledge, experience and ability, etc.;  (III) The election and appointment of	(II) The qualifications of nominated candidates for independent directors shall be reviewed by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Board of Directors, and the review focuses on independence, professional knowledge, experience and ability, etc.;  (III) The election and appointment of
	independent directors shall mainly follow market principles;	independent directors shall mainly follow market principles;
	(IV) Other procedures for the election and appointment of independent directors shall be the same as those for non-independent directors.	(IV) Other procedures for the election and appointment of independent directors shall be the same as those for non-independent directors.

Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
Article 131 In addition to the duties and	Article 131 In addition to the duties and
powers granted to the directors of the	powers granted to the directors of the
Bank, independent directors shall be	Bank, independent directors shall be
granted the following special duties and	granted the following special duties and
powers:	powers:
	(I) To propose to the Board of Directors
	to appoint, re-appoint or remove an
accounting firm;	accounting firm;
(II) To propose to the Board of Directors	(II) To propose to the Board of Directors
	to convene an extraordinary
_	shareholders' general meeting;
	5
(III) To propose to convene a meeting of	(III) To propose to convene a meeting of
the Board of Directors;	the Board of Directors;
1 2 11	(IV) To independently appoint an
	external auditing organ and advisory
organ;	organ;
(V) To publicly solicit voting rights	(V) To publicly solicit voting rights
	from shareholders before the
	shareholders' general meeting convenes.
general meeting convenes.	general meeting convenes.
The exercise of the above duties and	The exercise of the above duties and
powers by the independent directors	powers by the independent directors
shall obtain the consent of more than	shall obtain the consent of more than
one-half of all the independent directors.	one-half of all the independent directors.
	Article 131 In addition to the duties and powers granted to the directors of the Bank, independent directors shall be granted the following special duties and powers:  (I) To propose to the Board of Directors to appoint, re-appoint or remove an accounting firm;  (II) To propose to the Board of Directors to convene an extraordinary shareholders' general meeting;  (III) To propose to convene a meeting of the Board of Directors;  (IV) To independently appoint an external auditing organ and advisory organ;  (V) To publicly solicit voting rights from shareholders before the shareholders' general meeting convenes.  The exercise of the above duties and powers by the independent directors shall obtain the consent of more than

».T	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
70.	Article 132 Independent directors shall give independent opinions to the Board of Directors or shareholders' general meeting in relation to the following important matters of the Bank:	Article 132 Independent directors shall give independent opinions to the Board of Directors or shareholders' general meeting in relation to the following important matters of the Bank:
	(I) Nomination, appointment and removal of directors and appointment or removal of senior management personnel;	(I) Nomination, appointment and removal of directors and appointment or removal of senior management personnel;
	(II) Remunerations of directors and senior management personnel;	(II) Remunerations of directors and senior management personnel;
	(III) Significant related party transactions;	(III) Significant related party transactions;
	(IV) Profit distribution plans;	(IV) Profit distribution plans;
	(V) Appointment or removal of accounting firms that conduct regular statutory audits of the Bank's financial reports;	(V) Appointment or removal of accounting firms that conduct regular statutory audits of the Bank's financial reports;
	(VI) Matters on which the Hong Kong Listing Rules require the independent directors to give opinions;	(VI) Matters on which the Hong Kong Listing Rules require the independent directors to give opinions;
	(VII) The effect of the issuance of preference shares on the rights and interests of every class of shareholders of the Bank;	(VII) The effect of the issuance of preference shares on the rights and interests of every class of shareholders of the Bank;
	(VIII) Other matters which may materially affect the legitimate rights and interests of the Bank, minority shareholders and financial consumers;	(VIII) Other matters which may materially affect the legitimate rights and interests of the Bank, minority shareholders and financial consumers;
	(IX) Other matters stipulated by laws, regulations, regulatory requirements or the Articles.	(IX) Other matters stipulated by laws, regulations, regulatory requirements or the Articles.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
71.	Article 133 Independent directors shall	Article 133 Independent directors shall
, 1,	work for the Bank for no less than	work for the Bank for no less than
	fifteen (15) working days each year.	fifteen (15) working days each year.
	Where an independent director fails to	Where an independent director fails to
	attend three consecutive Board meetings	attend three consecutive Board meetings
	in person, he/she shall be deemed to	in person, he/she shall be deemed to
	have failed to perform his/her duties,	have failed to perform his/her duties,
	and the Bank shall convene a	and the Bank shall convene a
	shareholders' general meeting to remove	shareholders' general meeting to remove
	him/her from office and elect a new	him/her from office and elect a new
	independent director within three (3)	independent director within three (3)
	months.	months.
72.	Article 134 To ensure the effective	Article 134 To ensure the effective
	performance of the duties and powers by	performance of the duties and powers by
	independent directors, the Bank shall	independent directors, the Bank shall
	provide the following necessary working	provide the following necessary working
	conditions for independent directors:	conditions for independent directors:
	1	•
	(I) The Bank shall ensure that	(I) The Bank shall ensure that
	independent directors have the same	independent directors have the same
	information right as other directors;	information right as other directors;
	(II) The Bank shall establish a working	(II) The Bank shall establish a working
	system of independent directors. The	system of independent directors. The
	secretary to the Board of Directors shall	secretary to the Board of Directors shall
	actively assist the independent directors	actively assist the independent directors
	to perform their duties and provide the	to perform their duties and provide the
	necessary materials and information to	necessary materials and information to
	the independent directors in a timely	the independent directors in a timely
	manner, inform them of the operation	manner, inform them of the operation
	conditions of the Bank on a regular basis	conditions of the Bank on a regular basis
	and organize on-the-spot investigation	and organize on-the-spot investigation
	for independent directors when	for independent directors when
	necessary;	necessary;
	(III) When the independent directors	(III) When the independent directors
	(III) When the independent directors are exercising their duties and powers, the	(III) When the independent directors are exercising their duties and powers, the
	relevant personnel of the Bank shall	relevant personnel of the Bank shall
	cooperate positively and shall not refuse	cooperate positively and shall not refuse
	to act, hinder or conceal anything and	to act, hinder or conceal anything and
	shall not interfere with the independent	shall not interfere with the independent
	_	
	exercise of their powers and duties;	exercise of their powers and duties;

No.	Original Articles of the Articles of Association	Amended Articles of the Articles of Association
1100	(IV) The expenses incurred from	(IV) The expenses incurred from
	engaging intermediary institutions or	engaging intermediary institutions or
	other professionals and other expenses required for exercising the duties and	other professionals and other expenses required for exercising the duties and
	powers by independent directors shall be	powers by independent directors shall be
	borne by the Bank;	borne by the Bank;
	(V) The Bank shall give appropriate allowances to independent directors.	(V) The Bank shall give appropriate allowances to independent directors.
	Proposals on the allowance standards	Proposals on the allowance standards
	shall be formulated by the Board of	shall be formulated by the Board of
	Directors and considered and approved	Directors and considered and approved
	at the shareholders' general meeting.	at the shareholders' general meeting.
	Except the above allowance,	Except the above allowance,
	independent directors shall not obtain	independent directors shall not obtain
	undisclosed other additional benefits	undisclosed other additional benefits
	from the Bank and its substantial	from the Bank and its substantial
	shareholders or any organ or personnel who has interests in the Bank.	shareholders or any organ or personnel who has interests in the Bank.
73.	Article 137 The Bank shall have a Board	Article 137 The Bank shall have a Board
	of Directors, which shall be accountable	of Directors, which shall be accountable
	to the shareholders' general meeting.	to the shareholders' general meeting.
	The Board of Directors shall be	The Board of Directors shall be
	composed of nine to fifteen directors,	composed of nine to fifteen directors,
	including one chairman and one vice	including one chairman and one vice
	chairman.	chairman.

No.	Original Articles of the Articles of Association	Amended Articles of
74.	Article 139 The Board of Directors shall	Article 139 The Board of Directors shall
/4.	exercise the following functions and	exercise the following functions and
	powers:	powers:
	(I) Convening shareholders' general	(I) Convening shareholders' general
	meetings and reporting its performance	meetings and reporting its performance
	at the general meetings;	at the <b>shareholders'</b> general meetings;
	(II) Implementing resolutions of the	(II) Implementing resolutions of the
	(II) Implementing resolutions of the shareholders' general meetings;	shareholders' general meetings;
	shareholders general meetings,	shareholders general meetings,
	(XIX) Formulating the Rules of	(XIX) Formulating the Rules of
	Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting and the Rules of Procedures of	Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting and the Rules of Procedures of
	the Board's Meeting, and considering	the Board's Meeting, and considering
	and approving the working rules of the	and approving the working rules of the
	special committee of the Board of	special committee of the Board of
	Directors;	Directors;
	(XX) Managing the disclosure of information of the Bank, taking charge	(XX) Managing the disclosure of information of the Bank, taking charge
	of the information disclosure of the	of the information disclosure of the
	Bank and bearing the ultimate liability	Bank and bearing the ultimate liability
	for the authenticity, accuracy,	for the authenticity, accuracy,
	completeness, and timeliness of the	completeness, and timeliness of the
	accounting and financial reports;	accounting and financial reports;
	(XXI) Proposing the appointment,	(XXI) Proposing the appointment,
	removal or replacement of accounting	removal or replacement of accounting
	firms to the shareholders' general	firms to the shareholders' general
	meetings for conducting regular	meetings for conducting regular
	statutory audits of the Bank's financial	statutory audits of the Bank's financial
	reports;	reports;

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
	(XXXII) Exercising any other functions and powers prescribed by the laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules or the Articles and authorized by the shareholders' general meetings.	(XXXII) Exercising any other functions and powers prescribed by the laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules or the Articles and authorized by the shareholders' general meetings.
	The resolutions of the above matters of the Board of Directors shall be approved by more than half of all directors, but for the cases of items (V), (VI), (VII), (IX), (X), (XI), (XII), (XVI), (XVIII), (XXIII) and (XXV), the resolutions shall be approved by two-thirds of all directors. Matters beyond the scope of authorization of shareholders' general meetings of the Bank shall be proposed in shareholders' general meetings for consideration and approval.	The resolutions of the above matters of the Board of Directors shall be approved by more than half of all directors, but for the cases of items (V), (VI), (VII), (IX), (X), (XI), (XII), (XVI), (XVIII), (XXIII) and (XXV), the resolutions shall be approved by two-thirds of all directors. Matters beyond the scope of authorization of shareholders' general meetings of the Bank shall be proposed in shareholders' general meetings for consideration and approval.
	The Board shall obtain the approval of more than half of all members of the Audit Committee before making resolutions on the following matters:	The Board shall obtain the approval of more than half of all members of the Audit Committee before making resolutions on the following matters:
	(1) appointment and dismissal of the accounting firm that provides audit services to the Bank;	(1) appointment and dismissal of the accounting firm that provides audit services to the Bank;
	(2) appointment and dismissal of the chief financial officer;	(2) appointment and dismissal of the chief financial officer;
	(3) disclosure of financial accounting reports;	(3) disclosure of financial accounting reports;
	(4) other matters as prescribed by the securities regulatory authorities of the State Council.	(4) other matters as prescribed by the securities regulatory authorities of the State Council.
75.	Article 141 The Board of Directors of the Bank shall explain at a shareholders' general meeting the audit reports with the qualified opinions issued by registered accountants in respect of the Bank's financial report.	Article 141 The Board of Directors of the Bank shall explain at a shareholders' general meeting the audit reports with the qualified opinions issued by registered accountants in respect of the Bank's financial report.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
76.	Article 142 The Board of Directors shall	Article 142 The Board of Directors shall
	formulate the rules of procedures of	formulate the rules of procedures of
	meetings of Board of Directors to ensure	meetings of Board of Directors to ensure
	the implementation of the resolutions of	the implementation of the resolutions of
	a shareholders' general meeting, the	a shareholders' general meeting, the
	efficiency and scientific decision-	efficiency and scientific decision-
	making of the Board of Directors. The	making of the Board of Directors. The
	rules of procedures shall be formulated	rules of procedures shall be formulated
	by the Board of Directors and approved	by the Board of Directors and approved
	by the general meeting.	by the <b>shareholders</b> ' general meeting.
77.	Article 143 For the disposal of any fixed	Article 143 For the disposal of any fixed
	assets by the Board of Directors, if the	assets by the Board of Directors, if the
	aggregate of the expected value of the	aggregate of the expected value of the
	fixed assets proposed to be disposed of	fixed assets proposed to be disposed of
	and the value of the fixed assets which	and the value of the fixed assets which
	had been disposed of within four (4)	had been disposed of within four (4)
	months immediately preceding such	months immediately preceding such
	proposal for disposal exceeds 33% of the	proposal for disposal exceeds 33% of the
	fixed assets value shown in the most	fixed assets value shown in the most
	recent balance sheet reviewed at a	recent balance sheet reviewed at a
	shareholders' general meeting, the	shareholders' general meeting, the
	Board of Directors shall not dispose of	Board of Directors shall not dispose of
	or approve the disposal of such fixed	or approve the disposal of such fixed
	assets without the approval of the	assets without the approval of the
	shareholders' general meeting.	shareholders' general meeting.
	The disposal of fixed assets referred to	The disposal of fixed assets referred to
	in this article includes the transfer of	in this <b>aA</b> rticle includes the transfer of
	interests of certain assets, but excludes	interests of certain assets, but excludes
	the provision of fixed assets as pledges	the provision of fixed assets as pledges
	to any guarantees.	to any guarantees.
	Any breach of the requirements set out	Any breach of the requirements set out
	in the first paragraph of this article shall	in the first paragraph of this aArticle
	not affect the validity of any transaction	shall not affect the validity of any
	entered into by the Bank in disposing of	transaction entered into by the Bank in
	fixed assets.	disposing of fixed assets.
		1 0

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
78.	Article 144 The chairman of the Board of Directors shall perform the following duties and powers:	Article 144 The chairman of the Board of Directors shall perform the following duties and powers:
	(1) to preside over shareholders' general meetings, and convene and preside over the Board meetings;	(1) to preside over shareholders' general meetings, and convene and preside over the Board meetings;
	(2) to supervise and examine the execution and implementation of resolutions of the Board of Directors;	(2) to supervise and examine the execution and implementation of resolutions of the Board of Directors;
	(3) to sign certificates of shares, bonds and others securities of the Bank;	(3) to sign certificates of shares, bonds and others securities of the Bank;
	(4) to sign material documents of the Board of Directors and other documents which shall be signed by the legal representative of the Bank;	(4) to sign material documents of the Board of Directors and other documents which shall be signed by the legal representative of the Bank;
	(5) to exercise the duties and powers of a legal representative;	(5) to exercise the duties and powers of a legal representative;
	(6) in the event of an occurrence of any severe natural disaster or any other force majeure event, to exercise his special power of disposition in relation to the Bank's affairs in the Bank's interests and in compliance with the relevant legal provisions, and, subsequently report such disposition to the Board of Directors and the shareholders' general meeting of the Bank;	(6) in the event of an occurrence of any severe natural disaster or any other force majeure event, to exercise his special power of disposition in relation to the Bank's affairs in the Bank's interests and in compliance with the relevant legal provisions, and, subsequently report such disposition to the Board of Directors and the shareholders' general meeting of the Bank;
	(7) other powers and rights conferred by the Articles and the Board of Directors.	(7) other powers and rights conferred by the Articles and the Board of Directors.
	The vice chairman shall assist the chairman in his/her work. If the chairman is unable or fails to perform his duties, the vice chairman shall exercise such duties on his behalf; if the vice chairman is unable or fails to do so, a director shall be recommended by half or more directors jointly to exercise such duties on his behalf.	The vice chairman shall assist the chairman in his/her work. If the chairman is unable or fails to perform his duties, the vice chairman shall exercise such duties on his behalf; if the vice chairman is unable or fails to do so, a director shall be recommended by half or more directors jointly to exercise such duties on his behalf.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
79.	Article 145 The meetings of the Board of Directors are divided into regular meetings and interim meetings. The	Article 145 The meetings of the Board of Directors are divided into regular meetings and interim meetings. The
	regular meetings of the Board of Directors shall be held at least four times a year and convened by the chairman. Notices of the Board meetings shall be sent to all directors and supervisors in writing fourteen (14) days before the meeting, and the meeting documents shall be sent to all directors and supervisors ten (10) days before the meeting.	regular meetings of the Board of Directors shall be held at least four times a year and convened by the chairman. Notices of the Board meetings shall be sent to all directors—and supervisors in writing fourteen (14) days before the meeting, and the meeting documents shall be sent to all directors and supervisors ten (10) days before the meeting.
80.	Article 146 The chairman shall convene an interim Board meeting within ten (10) days under the following circumstances:	Article 146 The chairman shall convene an interim Board meeting within ten (10) days under the following circumstances:
	(I) It is deemed necessary by the chairman;	(I) It is deemed necessary by the chairman;
	(II) It is proposed by more than one-third of the directors;	(II) It is proposed by more than one-third of the directors;
	(III) It is proposed by the Board of Supervisors;	(III) It is proposed by the Board of Supervisors Audit Committee of the Board of Directors;
	(IV) It is proposed by more than two (2) independent directors;	(IV) It is proposed by more than two (2) independent directors;
	(V) It is proposed by the shareholders representing more than one-tenth of voting rights;	(V) It is proposed by the shareholders representing more than one-tenth of voting rights;
	(VI) Other circumstances as stipulated by the laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules or the Articles.	(VI) Other circumstances as stipulated by the laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules or the Articles.
	The notice of an interim Board meeting shall be served on all directors and supervisors in writing three (3) days before the meeting. In case of emergency, the service of notices for an interim Board meeting shall not be subject to the time-limit stated in the preceding paragraph.	The notice of an interim Board meeting shall be served on all directors—and supervisors in writing three (3) days before the meeting. In case of emergency, the service of notices for an interim Board meeting shall not be subject to the time-limit stated in the preceding paragraph.

#### **Original Articles of** Amended Articles of No. the Articles of Association the Articles of Association 81. Article 149 The Board meetings shall Article 149 The Board meetings shall only be held when more than half of the only be held when more than half of the directors attend the meeting. directors attend the meeting. Resolutions adopted at the Board Resolutions adopted at the Board meeting must be approved by more than meeting must be approved by more than half of the directors. Each director shall half of the directors. Each director shall have one vote. have one vote. Directors or any of their close associates Directors or any of their close associates (as defined under the Hong Kong Listing (as defined under the Hong Kong Listing Rules) who have related party Rules) who have related relationship with the enterprise or relationship with the enterprise or individual which is involved in the individual which is involved in the resolution to be discussed at the Board resolution to be discussed at the Board meetings, or has material interests in the meetings, or has material interests in the contract, arrangement or any other contract, arrangement or any other matters proposed to be discussed, shall matters proposed to be discussed, shall not exercise their voting rights on such not exercise their voting rights on such proposal, nor can they exercise any proposal, nor can they exercise any voting rights on behalf of other voting rights on behalf of other directors. The Board meeting shall only directors. The Board meeting shall only be held if more than half of the directors be held if more than half of the directors who do not have any related party who do not have any related party relationship and any material interests relationship and any material interests are present. Resolutions of the Board are present. Resolutions of the Board meeting shall be passed by more than meeting shall be passed by more than half of the directors without related half of the directors without related party relationship with and material party relationship with and material interests in the matter to be resolved. interests in the matter to be resolved. Where less than three (3) directors Where less than three (3) directors without related party relationship with without related party relationship with and material interests in the matter are and material interests in the matter are present at the Board meeting, such present at the Board meeting, such proposals shall be submitted to the proposals shall be submitted to the shareholders' shareholders' general meeting general meeting approval. approval. Where otherwise provided by the laws, Where otherwise provided by the laws, administrative regulations, departmental administrative regulations, departmental rules, relevant regulatory authorities and rules, relevant regulatory authorities and the Articles, such other provisions shall the Articles, such other provisions shall prevail. prevail.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
82.	Article 152 When the Board of Directors convenes a Board meeting, it shall notice the Board of Supervisors to send members to attend.	Delete this Article
83.	Article 155 Directors shall sign on the resolutions approved at the meeting of the Board of Directors and shall bear the responsibility for the resolutions. Should any resolution approved at the meetings of the Board of Directors be in breach of the laws, regulations, the Articles or resolutions approved at the shareholders' general meeting, and thus causes the Bank to suffer losses, the directors who attended the meeting and approved the abovementioned resolution shall be liable to compensate for the loss of the Bank. The directors may provide proof that they have expressed their disputes to the abovementioned resolution and if such views are recorded in the minutes, they may be exempted from the liability for the above compensation.	Article 1554 Directors shall sign on the resolutions approved at the meeting of the Board of Directors and shall bear the responsibility for the resolutions. Should any resolution approved at the meetings of the Board of Directors be in breach of the laws, regulations, the Articles or resolutions approved at the shareholders' general meeting, and thus causes the Bank to suffer losses, the directors who attended the meeting and approved the abovementioned resolution shall be liable to compensate for the loss of the Bank. The directors may provide proof that they have expressed their disputes to the abovementioned resolution and if such views are recorded in the minutes, they may be exempted from the liability for the above compensation.
84.	Article 156 The Board of Directors of the Bank has established special committees, i. e. the Strategy and Development Committee, the Audit Committee, the Related Party Transactions Control Committee, the Risk Management Committee and the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and the Consumer Rights Protection Committee. Each of the special committees is responsible to the Board of Directors. They provide professional opinions to the Board of Directors, or make decisions in respect of professional issues in accordance with the authorization of the Board of Directors.	Article 1565 The Board of Directors of the Bank has established special committees, i. e. the Strategy and Development Committee, the Audit

#### **Original Articles of** No. the Articles of Association All special committees comprise of All special committees comprise of directors, and each committee shall have at least three (3) members. In particular, the majority of the members of the Audit Committee. Related Committee. the Transactions Control Committee and the Nomination and Remuneration Nomination Committee shall be independent Committee directors, and they shall act as the chairman of committees. Among the of members the Related Party members Transactions Control Committee who are independent directors, at least one of them shall have professional expertise in accounting. All members of the Audit Committee shall be non-executive directors and shall have professional knowledge and work experience in certain area including finance, auditing, accounting, or law, with at least one member having member the appropriate qualifications as provided for in the Hong Kong Listing Rules or an independent director having independent appropriate accounting or relevant financial expertise. The chairman of the financial Risk Management Committee shall have experience identification in and management of various risks. The chairman of a special committee in identification principle shall not serve as the chairman various risks. of another committee. Directors serving as chairman of the Audit Committee, the Related Party Transactions Control Committee and the Risk Management Committee shall work in the Bank for at

least twenty (20) workdays every year.

#### Amended Articles of the Articles of Association

directors, and each committee shall have at least three (3) members. In particular, the majority of the members of the Audit Related the Transactions Control Committee and the and Remuneration shall be independent directors, and they shall act as the chairman of committees. Among the of the Related Party Transactions Control Committee who are independent directors, at least one of them shall have professional expertise in accounting. All members of the Audit Committee shall be non-executive directors and shall have professional knowledge and work experience in certain area including finance, auditing, accounting, or law, with at least one having the appropriate qualifications as provided for in the Hong Kong Listing Rules or director having appropriate accounting or relevant expertise. An employee representative director can be a member of the Audit Committee. The chairman of the Risk Management Committee shall have experience in and management

The chairman of a special committee in principle shall not serve as the chairman of another committee. Directors serving as chairman of the Audit Committee, the Related Party Transactions Control Committee and the Risk Management Committee shall work in the Bank for at least twenty (20) workdays every year.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
85.	Article 158 The primary duties of the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors are:	Article 1587 The primary duties of the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors are:
	(I) inspecting the risks and compliance, finance, accounting policies and practices, financial reporting procedures as well as financial wellbeing of the Bank;	(I) inspecting the risks and compliance, finance, accounting policies and practices, financial reporting procedures as well as financial wellbeing of the Bank;
	(II) taking charge of the annual audit work of the Bank, considering and disclosing financial and accounting reports;	(II) taking charge of the annual audit work of the Bank, considering and disclosing financial and accounting reports;
	(III) advising to the Board of Directors on the engagement or change of external auditors which conduct auditing for the Bank including making recommendations to the Board of Directors on the appointment, reappointment and change of the external auditors, approving the remuneration and the terms of appointment of the external auditors and dealing with any relevant issues regarding the resignation or removal of external auditors; advising on the appointment and dismissal of the chief financial officer;	(III) advising to the Board of Directors on the engagement, re-appointment or change of external auditors which conduct auditing for the Bank including making recommendations to the Board of Directors on the appointment, reappointment and change of the external auditors, approving the remuneration and the terms of appointment of the external auditors and dealing with any relevant issues regarding the resignation or removal of external auditors; advising on the appointment and dismissal of the chief financial officer;
	(XVI) other duties which are required by the securities regulatory and	(XVI) supervising the conduct of directors and senior management
	administrative authorities under the State Council and the Hong Kong Listing Rules to be performed by the	personnel in performing their duties, and proposing the removal of any director or senior management
	Audit Committee of the Board;	personnel who violates laws, regulations, the Articles, or
	(XVII) other functions and powers which are conferred by the Board on the committees.	resolutions of the shareholders' general meeting;

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
		(XVII) requiring any director or
		senior management personnel to
		rectify any action that is detrimental
		to the interests of the Bank;
		(XVIII) initiating legal proceedings in
		accordance with the law against any
		director or senior management
		personnel who causes losses to the Bank by violating laws, administrative
		regulations, or the Articles of the
		Bank in performing their duties;
		(XVIIX) other duties which are required
		by the securities regulatory and
		administrative authorities under the
		State Council and the Hong Kong
		Listing Rules to be performed by the
		Audit Committee of the Board;
		(XVII)(XX) other functions and powers
		which are conferred by laws,
		regulations, regulatory requirements,
		the shareholders' general meeting and
		the Board-on the committees.
		The Audit Committee of the Board of
		Directors shall convene at least one
		meeting annually. Upon proposal by
		the chairman or by more than half of
		its members, the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors may convene
		additional meetings, with notice
		delivered to all members prior to the
		meeting. Any meeting of the Audit
		Committee of the Board of Directors
		shall be held only if more than two-
		thirds of its members are present.
		<b>Voting at meetings shall be conducted</b>
		by a show of hands or by a recorded
		ballot, with each member entitled to
		one vote. Resolutions shall be adopted
		by a simple majority of all members.
		A meeting of the Audit Committee of
		the Board of Directors may be held by
		circulation of a written resolution.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
86.	Article 159 Main duties of the Connected Transaction Control Committee of the Board include:	Article 1598 Main duties of the Connected Transaction Control Committee of the Board include:
	(I) To manage the connected/related party transactions of the Bank pursuant to the provisions of laws, regulations and the Hong Kong Listing Rules and formulate corresponding related party/connected transactions management rules;	(I) To manage the connected/related party transactions of the Bank pursuant to the provisions of laws, regulations and the Hong Kong Listing Rules and formulate corresponding related party/connected transactions management rules;
	(II) To identify the Bank's related parties (connected persons) pursuant to the provisions of laws, regulations and the Hong Kong Listing Rules, and report to the Board and the Supervisory Committee;	(II) To identify the Bank's related parties (connected persons) pursuant to the provisions of laws, regulations and the Hong Kong Listing Rules, and report to the Board—and—the—Supervisory Committee;
	(III) To define the connected/related- party transactions of the Bank pursuant to the provisions of laws, regulations, the Hong Kong Listing Rules and the Articles;	(III) To define the connected/related- party transactions of the Bank pursuant to the provisions of laws, regulations, the Hong Kong Listing Rules and the Articles;
	(IV) To review the Bank's connected/related party transactions pursuant to the provisions of laws, regulations and the Hong Kong Listing Rules and under the commercial principle of fairness and justice;	(IV) To review the Bank's connected/related party transactions pursuant to the provisions of laws, regulations and the Hong Kong Listing Rules and under the commercial principle of fairness and justice;
	(V) Material related-party (connected) transactions of the Bank and other connected transactions which are subject to approval by the Board shall be submitted to the Board for approval after they are examined by the Connected Transaction Control Committee. If such transactions fall within the related party (connected) transactions which need to be approved by the general meeting pursuant to the Hong Kong Listing Rules or the amount of related-party (connected) transactions exceeds the cap authorized by general meeting to the Board, approval from general meeting is required;	(V) Material related-party (connected) transactions of the Bank and other connected transactions which are subject to approval by the Board shall be submitted to the Board for approval after they are examined by the Connected Transaction Control Committee. If such transactions fall within the related party (connected) transactions which need to be approved by the <b>shareholders'</b> general meeting pursuant to the Hong Kong Listing Rules or the amount of related-party (connected) transactions exceeds the cap authorized by <b>the shareholders'</b> general meeting to the Board, approval from <b>the shareholders'</b> general meeting is required;

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
	(VI) To review the information disclosure of the Bank's material related-party transactions and discloseable connected transactions;  (VII) Other duties and power conferred	(VI) To review the information disclosure of the Bank's material related-party transactions and discloseable connected transactions;  (VII) Other duties and power conferred
	by the Board on the committees.  A material related party transaction shall refer to a transaction between the Bank	by the Board on the committees.  A material related party transaction shall refer to a transaction between the Board.
	refer to a transaction between the Bank and a single related party with an amount of more than 1% of the net capital of the Bank at the end of the previous quarter or with a cumulative amount reaching more than 5% of the net capital of the Bank at the end of the previous quarter.	refer to a transaction between the Bank and a single related party with an amount of more than 1% of the net capital of the Bank at the end of the previous quarter or with a cumulative amount reaching more than 5% of the net capital of the Bank at the end of the previous quarter.
	After the cumulative amount of transactions between the Bank and a single related party reaches the standards prescribed in the preceding paragraph, the subsequent related party transactions shall be redetermined as a material related party transaction once the cumulative amount thereof reaches more than 1% of the net capital at the end of the previous quarter.	After the cumulative amount of transactions between the Bank and a single related party reaches the standards prescribed in the preceding paragraph, the subsequent related party transactions shall be redetermined as a material related party transaction once the cumulative amount thereof reaches more than 1% of the net capital at the end of the previous quarter.
	Material transactions shall be reviewed by Related Party Transaction Control Committee of the Bank before they are approved by the Board. Resolutions made at the Board meetings shall be approved by more than two-thirds of the non-associated directors. It shall be submitted to the shareholders' general meeting for consideration if the number of non-associated directors attending the Board meeting is less than three. The connected transactions defined in the Hong Kong Listing Rules shall be subject to the provisions and requirements in relation to Hong Kong	Material transactions shall be reviewed by Related Party Transaction Control Committee of the Bank before they are approved by the Board. Resolutions made at the Board meetings shall be approved by more than two-thirds of the non-associated directors. It shall be submitted to the shareholders' general meeting for consideration if the number of non-associated directors attending the Board meeting is less than three. The connected transactions defined in the Hong Kong Listing Rules shall be subject to the provisions and requirements in relation to Hong Kong

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
87.	A general related party transaction shall refer to a related party transaction other than a material related party transaction. General related party transactions shall be approved by the Bank in accordance with internal authorization procedures and reported to Related Party Transaction Control Committee for filing.  Article 161 The main duties and responsibilities of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Board are:	A general related party transaction shall refer to a related party transaction other than a material related party transaction. General related party transactions shall be approved by the Bank in accordance with internal authorization procedures and reported to Related Party Transaction Control Committee for filing.  Article 1610 The main duties and responsibilities of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Board are:
	(XI) To review the structure, size, composition and diversity (including skills, knowledge and experience) of the Board of Directors at least annually and make recommendations on any proposed changes to the Board of Directors to complement the Bank's corporate strategy;	(XI) To review the structure, size, composition and diversity (including skills, knowledge and experience) of the Board of Directors at least annually, assist the Board of Directors in maintaining a board skills matrix, and make recommendations on any proposed changes to the Board of Directors to complement the Bank's corporate strategy;   (XIX) To support the Bank's regular evaluation of the Board of Directors' performance;

No.	Original Articles of the Articles of Association	Amended Articles of the Articles of Association
88.	Article 167 The main duties and	Article 1676 The main duties and
00.	responsibilities of the secretary to the	responsibilities of the secretary to the
	Board shall include:	Board shall include:
	(I) To ensure that the Bank prepares and submits reports and documents required by competent agencies in accordance with relevant laws;	(I) To ensure that the Bank prepares and submits reports and documents required by competent agencies in accordance with relevant laws;
	(II) To prepare for Board meetings and general meetings and be responsible for the minutes of the meetings and the safekeeping of meeting minutes and documents; to ensure that the Bank has complete constitutional documents and records;	(II) To prepare for Board meetings and the shareholders' general meetings and be responsible for the minutes of the meetings and the safekeeping of meeting minutes and documents; to ensure that the Bank has complete constitutional documents and records;
	(III) To prepare documents for Board meetings and general meetings as well as relevant rules;	(III) To prepare documents for Board meetings and the shareholders' general meetings as well as relevant rules;
	(IV) To be responsible for the information disclosure of the Bank and ensure the timely, accurate, lawful, truly and complete disclosure of the Bank's information;	(IV) To be responsible for the information disclosure of the Bank and ensure the timely, accurate, lawful, truly and complete disclosure of the Bank's information;
	(V) To ensure that the register of shareholders of the Bank is properly set up;	(V) To ensure that the register of shareholders of the Bank is properly set up;
	(VI) To be responsible for the safekeeping of the register of shareholders, the seal of the Board and relevant materials and to be responsible to handle matters related to management of the equity shares of the Bank and registration of trusteeship;	(VI) To be responsible for the safekeeping of the register of shareholders, the seal of the Board and relevant materials and to be responsible to handle matters related to management of the equity shares of the Bank and registration of trusteeship;
	(VII) Other matters as authorized by the Board.	(VII) Other matters as authorized by the Board.

No.	Original Articles of the Articles of Association	Amended Articles of the Articles of Association
89.	Article 168 The Secretary to the Board	Article 1687 The Secretary to the Board
09.	shall be nominated by the chairman and shall be appointed or dismissed by the Board. Directors or other senior management of the Bank may serve concurrently as Secretary to the Board of the Bank. Any certified public accountant of the accounting firm engaged by the Bank and lawyer of the law firm shall not act in the capacity of the Secretary to the Board of the Bank. Term of office of the Secretary to the Board shall be the same as that of a director.	shall be nominated by the chairman and shall be appointed or dismissed by the Board. Directors or other senior management of the Bank may serve concurrently as Secretary to the Board of the Bank. Any certified public accountant of the accounting firm engaged by the Bank and lawyer of the law firm shall not act in the capacity of the Secretary to the Board of the Bank. Term of office of the Secretary to the Board shall be the same as that of a director.
	If a director or a senior management personnel of the Bank concurrently serves as the Secretary to the Board, in the event that an action has to be taken by the director (or the senior management personnel) and the Secretary to the Board respectively, the person acting concurrently as a director (or a senior management personnel) and the Secretary of the Board shall not take such action in both of the capacities.	If a director or a senior management personnel of the Bank concurrently serves as the Secretary to the Board, in the event that an action has to be taken by the director (or theother senior management personnel) and the Secretary to the Board respectively, the person acting concurrently as a director (or aother senior management personnel) and the Secretary of the Board shall not take such action in both of the capacities.
90.	Article 172 The president shall be accountable to the Board of Directors and shall perform the following duties and powers:	Article 1721 The president shall be accountable to the Board of Directors and shall perform the following duties and powers:
	(XIII) to adopt emergency measures when any material emergency (such as a run on the Bank) arises and promptly report them to the banking regulatory and administrative authorities under State Council, the Board of Directors and the Board of Supervisors;	(XIII) to adopt emergency measures when any material emergency (such as a run on the Bank) arises and promptly report them to the banking regulatory and administrative authorities under State Council, the Board of Directors and the Board of Supervisors;
	(XIV) other powers and rights conferred by applicable laws, the Articles or by the Board of Directors.	(XIV) other powers and rights conferred by applicable laws, the Articles or by the Board of Directors.

No.	Original Articles of the Articles of Association	Amended Articles of the Articles of Association
91.	Article 174 The president shall formulate the "Terms of Reference of the President" and implement such rules after having been approved by the Board of Directors. The president shall exercise the authority of the Board of Directors through meetings such as the president's office meeting.	Article 1743 The president shall formulate the "Terms of Reference of the President" and implement such rules after having been approved by the Board of Directors. The president shall exercise the authority of the Board of Directors through meetings such as the president's office meeting.
	The Terms of Reference of the President shall include the following:	The Terms of Reference of the President shall include the following:
	(I) Conditions and procedures for convening a presidential meeting and the participating personnel;	(I) Conditions and procedures for convening a presidential meeting and the participating personnel;
	(II) Specific duties and division of work of the president, vice presidents and other senior management personnel;	(II) Specific duties and division of work of the president, vice presidents and other senior management personnel;
	(III) Use of the Bank's funds and assets, authority for entering into material contracts and the system of reporting to the Board of Directors and the Board of Supervisors;	(III) Use of the Bank's funds and assets, authority for entering into material contracts and the system of reporting to the Board of Directors—and the Board of Supervisors;
	(IV) Other matters which are deemed necessary by the Board of Directors.	(IV) Other matters which are deemed necessary by the Board of Directors.
92.	Article 175 The president and the senior management personnel shall observe the laws, administrative regulations and the provisions of the Articles, and undertake the obligation to observe the principle of good faith and acting prudently and diligently.	Article 1754 The president and the senior management personnel shall observe the laws, administrative regulations and the provisions of the Articles, and undertake the obligation to observe the principle of good faith and acting prudently and diligently.
	When exercising their powers, the president and the senior management personnel shall not make any changes on the resolutions of the shareholders' general meeting and the Board of Directors and shall not exercise beyond their authorities.	When exercising their powers, the president and the senior management personnel shall not make any changes on the resolutions of the shareholders' general meeting and the Board of Directors and shall not exercise beyond their authorities.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
93.	CHAPTER 12 BOARD OF SUPERVISORS	Delete this chapter
94.	CHAPTER 13 QUALIFICATIONS AND OBLIGATIONS OF DIRECTORS, SUPERVISORS, PRESIDENT AND OTHER SENIOR MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL	CHAPTER 132 QUALIFICATIONS AND OBLIGATIONS OF DIRECTORS, SUPERVISORS, PRESIDENT AND OTHER SENIOR MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL
95.	Article 210 No person shall hold the position of director, supervisor, president and other senior management personnel of the Bank in one of the following circumstances:	Article 210177 No person shall hold the position of director, supervisor, president and other senior management personnel of the Bank in one of the following circumstances:
	(I) A person without or with limited capacity for civil conduct;	(I) A person without or with limited capacity for civil conduct;
	(II) A person who has been penalized or sentenced due to corruption, bribery, embezzlement, appropriation of property or the disruption of the socialist market economy, and five (5) years have not elapsed from which the punishment or deprivation of political rights for the crimes committed was carried out;  (III) A director, factory director or manager of bankrupt and liquidated companies or enterprises whereby such person was personally liable for the bankruptcy of such companies or enterprises, and three (3) years have not elapsed from which the liquidation of the company or enterprise was completed;  (IV) A legal representative of companies	(II) A person who has been penalized or sentenced due to corruption, bribery, embezzlement, appropriation of property or the disruption of the socialist market economy, and five (5) years have not elapsed from which the punishment or deprivation of political rights for the crimes committed was carried out, or who has been sentenced to suspended sentence, and a period of two (2) years has not elapsed since the expiration date of the period of probation of the suspended sentence;  (III) A director, factory director or manager of bankrupt and liquidated companies or enterprises whereby such person was personally liable for the bankruptcy of such companies or enterprises, and three (3) years have not
	or enterprises which have had their business licenses revoked and the business of such companies or enterprises were compulsorily closed down due to a violation of laws in which such person was personally liable, and three (3) years have not elapsed from which the business license of the company or enterprise was revoked;  (V) A person with relatively large amounts of due and outstanding debt;	elapsed from which the liquidation of the company or enterprise was completed;  (IV) A legal representative of companies or enterprises which have had their business licenses revoked and the business of such companies or enterprises were compulsorily closed down due to a violation of laws in which such person was personally liable, and three (3) years have not elapsed from which the business license of the company or enterprise was revoked;

No.	Original Articles of the Articles of Association	Amended Articles of the Articles of Association
140.	(VI) A person under investigation by	(V) A person withwho is listed as a
	judicial authorities for suspected	dishonest person subject to
	violations of criminal law and the	enforcement by the people's court due
	investigation is still ongoing;	to his/her failure to pay off relatively
		large amounts of due and outstanding
	(VII) A person banned from holding	debt;
	leadership positions as stipulated by the	
	laws and administrative regulations;	(VI) A person under investigation by
		judicial authorities for suspected
	(VIII) A non-natural person;	violations of criminal law and the
		investigation is still ongoing;
	(IX) A person judged by competent	
	authorities as having violated the	(VII) A person banned from holding
	provisions of securities laws and	leadership positions as stipulated by the
	regulations, the violation involves	laws and administrative regulations;
	fraudulent or dishonest acts, and less	
	than five (5) years have elapsed since	(VIII) A non-natural person;
	the ruling; and	(IV) A manage indeed the commentant
	(X) Other persons who are prohibited	(IX) A person judged by competent authorities as having violated the
	from holding the position of director,	provisions of securities laws and
	supervisor and senior management	regulations, the violation involves
	personnel as stipulated by the laws,	fraudulent or dishonest acts, and less
	administrative regulations, departmental	than five (5) years have elapsed since
	rules, regulatory documents and	the ruling; and
	requirements of Hong Kong Listing	
	Rules.	(X) Other persons who are prohibited
		from holding the position of director,
	Any persons who are disqualified by the	supervisor and senior management
	banking regulatory organ of the State	personnel as stipulated by the laws,
	Council in accordance with law shall not	administrative regulations, departmental
	act as senior management personnel of	rules, regulatory documents and
	the Bank.	requirements of Hong Kong Listing
		Rules.
		A 12 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15
		Any persons who are disqualified by the
		banking regulatory organ of the State
		Council in accordance with law shall not
		act as <u>directors and</u> senior management personnel of the Bank.
		personner of the Dank.

TAT .	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
96.	Article 212 In addition to the obligations stipulated by the laws, administrative regulations and the listing rules of the stock exchange where the Bank's shares are listed, in exercising their duties, the directors, supervisors, president and other senior management personnel of the Bank shall also owe the following obligations to each and every shareholder:	Article 212179 In addition to the obligations stipulated by the laws, administrative regulations and the listing rules of the stock exchange where the Bank's shares are listed, in exercising their duties, the directors, supervisors, president and other senior management personnel of the Bank shall also owe the following obligations to each and every shareholder:
	(I) To ensure that the Bank does not operate beyond the scope of business stipulated in its business license;	(I) To ensure that the Bank does not operate beyond the scope of business stipulated in its business license;
	(II) To act in good faith and in the best interests of the Bank;	(II) To act in good faith and in the best interests of the Bank;
	(III) Not to deprive the Bank of its assets in any way, including but not limited to depriving the Bank of any advantageous business opportunities;	(III) Not to deprive the Bank of its assets in any way, including but not limited to depriving the Bank of any advantageous business opportunities;
	(IV) Not to deprive the shareholders of any personal rights and interests, including but not limited to the right to distributions and the right to vote, but excluding the submission of company restructuring proposals to the shareholders' general meeting in accordance with the Articles.	(IV) Not to deprive the shareholders of any personal rights and interests, including but not limited to the right to distributions and the right to vote, but excluding the submission of company restructuring proposals to the shareholders' general meeting in accordance with the Articles.
97.	Article 213 The directors, supervisors,	Article 213180 The directors,
	president and other senior management personnel of the Bank shall have a responsibility to apply the same level of care, diligence and skill in exercising their rights or carrying out obligations as would be shown by a reasonably prudent person in similar circumstances.	supervisors, president and other senior management personnel of the Bank shall have a responsibility to apply the same level of care, diligence and skill in exercising their rights or carrying out obligations as would be shown by a reasonably prudent person in similar circumstances.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
98.	Article 214 The directors, supervisors, president and other senior management personnel of the Bank must act with good faith in exercising their duties and responsibilities, and shall not put themselves in any situation where their personal interests may conflict with their obligations. This extends to but not limited to the following obligations:	Article 214181 The directors, supervisors, president and other senior management personnel of the Bank must act with good faith in exercising their duties and responsibilities, and shall not put themselves in any situation where their personal interests may conflict with their obligations. This extends to but not limited to the following obligations:
	(I) To act in good faith and in the best interests of the Bank;	(I) To act in good faith and in the best interests of the Bank;
	(II) To exercise powers within the scope of their authority and they shall not exceed their scope of authority;	(II) To exercise powers within the scope of their authority and they shall not exceed their scope of authority;
	(III) To exercise the discretion conferred on them in person and free from the influence of others; and not to transfer their discretion for others to exercise in the absence of the laws and administrative regulations providing to the contrary or without the informed consent of shareholders through a shareholders' general meeting;	(III) To exercise the discretion conferred on them in person and free from the influence of others; and not to transfer their discretion for others to exercise in the absence of the laws and administrative regulations providing to the contrary or without the informed consent of shareholders through a shareholders' general meeting;
	(IV) To treat shareholders of the same class in the same way, and to fairly deal with shareholders belonging to different classes;	(IV) To treat shareholders of the same class in the same way, and to fairly deal with shareholders belonging to different classes;
	(V) Not to enter into any contract, transaction or arrangement with the Bank except if otherwise prescribed by the Articles or if there is informed consent of shareholders through a shareholders' general meeting;	(V) To truthfully provide relevant information and materials to the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors, and not to obstruct the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors in exercising its powers;

No.	Original Articles of the Articles of Association	Amended Articles of the Articles of Association
	(VI) Not to use any assets of the Bank to seek personal advantages in any way without the informed consent of shareholders through a shareholders' general meeting;	(¥VI) Not to enter into any contract, transaction or arrangement with the Bank except if otherwise prescribed by the Articles or if there is informed consent of shareholders through a shareholders' general meeting;
	(VII) Not to accept bribes or other forms of illegal income by taking advantage of his authority, nor to embezzle the assets of the Bank in any way, such assets including but not limited to any business opportunities that are advantageous to the Bank;	(VIVII) Not to use any assets of the Bank to seek personal advantages in any way without the informed consent of shareholders through a shareholders' general meeting;
	(VIII) Not to accept any commission related to transactions of the Bank without the informed consent of the shareholders through a shareholders' general meeting;	(VIIVIII) Not to accept bribes or other forms of illegal income by taking advantage of his authority, nor to embezzle the assets of the Bank in any way, such assets including but not limited to any business opportunities that are advantageous to the Bank;
	(IX) To comply with the Articles, perform their duties faithfully and to safeguard the interests of the Bank, and not to take advantage of their position and authority at the Bank to seek personal gain;	(VIIIIX) Not to accept any commission related to transactions of the Bank without the informed consent of the shareholders through a shareholders' general meeting;
	(X) Not to engage in any form of competition with the Bank without the informed consent of the shareholders through a shareholders' general meeting;  (XI) Not to misappropriate the funds of	(IXX) To comply with the Articles, perform their duties faithfully and to safeguard the interests of the Bank, and not to take advantage of their position and authority at the Bank to seek personal gain;
	the Bank or irregularly lend the funds of the Bank to others, not to put any assets of the Bank under an account opened in his own name or in the name of others, not to irregularly use the Bank's assets as security for the debts of the shareholders of the Bank or others' personal debts; and	(XI) Not to engage in any form of competition with the Bank without the informed consent of the shareholders through a shareholders' general meeting;

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
	(XII) Not to divulge any confidential information involving the Bank and	(XI <u>I</u> ) Not to misappropriate the funds of the Bank or irregularly lend the funds of
	obtained by them during their term of	the Bank to others, not to put any assets
	office without the informed consent of	of the Bank under an account opened in
	the shareholders through a shareholders'	his own name or in the name of others,
	general meeting; and not to use such	not to irregularly use the Bank's assets
	information except it is in the interests	as security for the debts of the
	of the Bank; however the information	shareholders of the Bank or others'
	may be disclosed to the court or other	personal debts; and
	relevant government departments if the	
	disclosure is:	(XIII) Not to divulge any confidential
	(i) in	information involving the Bank and
	(i) in accordance with the law;	obtained by them during their term of office without the informed consent of
	(ii) in the public interest;	the shareholders through a shareholders'
	(ii) in the pasito interest,	general meeting; and not to use such
	(iii) required for the own interests of	information except it is in the interests
	directors, supervisors, president and	of the Bank; however the information
	other senior management personnel;	may be disclosed to the court or other
		relevant government departments if the
	(XIII) Not to jeopardize interests of the	disclosure is:
	Bank by taking advantage of its related party status;	(i) in accordance with the law;
	party status,	(1) in accordance with the law,
	(XIV) Other faithful obligations	(ii) in the public interest;
	stipulated by the laws, regulations,	
	rules, regulatory documents and the	(iii) required for the own interests of
	Articles.	directors, supervisors, president and
	Income obtained by directors in	other senior management personnel;
	Income obtained by directors in violation of this Article shall belong to	(XHIV) Not to jeopardize interests of
	the Bank; and the directors shall	the Bank by taking advantage of its
	indemnify the Bank for any losses	related party status;
	incurred by the Bank therefrom.	
		(XIV) Other faithful—obligations
		stipulated by the laws, regulations,
		rules, regulatory documents and the
		Articles.
		Income obtained by directors in
		violation of this Article shall belong to
		the Bank; and the directors shall
		indemnify the Bank for any losses
		incurred by the Bank therefrom.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
99.	Article 215 The directors, supervisors, president and other senior management personnel of the Bank shall not direct the following persons or institutions ("connected persons") to take any acts which the directors, supervisors, president and other senior management personnel are themselves prohibited from taking:	Article 215182 The directors, supervisors, president and other senior management personnel of the Bank shall not direct the following persons or institutions ("connected persons") to take any acts which the directors, supervisors, president and other senior management personnel are themselves prohibited from taking:
	(I) The spouse or underage children of the directors, supervisors, president and other senior management personnel of the Bank;	(I) The spouse or underage children of the directors, supervisors, president and other senior management personnel of the Bank;
	(II) A trustee of any of the directors, supervisors, president and other senior management personnel of the Bank or a trustee of the persons referred to in item (I) of this Article;	(II) A trustee of any of the directors; supervisors, president and other senior management personnel of the Bank or a trustee of the persons referred to in item (I) of this Article;
	(III) A partner of the directors, supervisors, president and other senior management personnel of the Bank or a partner of the persons referred to in items (I) and (II) of this Article;	(III) A partner of the directors, supervisors, president and other senior management personnel of the Bank or a partner of the persons referred to in items (I) and (II) of this Article;
	(IV) A company which is under the de facto control of the directors, supervisors, president and other senior management personnel of the Bank, or a company which is under the de facto joint control of the persons referred to in items (I), (II) and (III) of this Article or with other directors, supervisors, president and other senior management personnel of the Bank;	(IV) A company which is under the de facto control of the directors; supervisors, president and other senior management personnel of the Bank, or a company which is under the de facto joint control of the persons referred to in items (I), (II) and (III) of this Article or with other directors; supervisors, president and other senior management personnel of the Bank;
	(V) The directors, supervisors, managers and senior management personnel of the companies referred to in item (IV) of this Article.	(V) The directors, supervisors, managers and senior management personnel of the companies referred to in item (IV) of this Article.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
100.	Article 216 The fiduciary duties owed by the directors, supervisors, president and other senior management personnel of the Bank shall not necessarily be terminated at the end of their term of office, and their obligation to keep the trade secrets of the Bank confidential shall remain valid after their term of office expires. The duration of other obligations shall be determined by what is fair, and will depend on the length of time between the date on which the directors leave their positions and the relevant event involving the obligations as well as the circumstances and conditions in which their relationship with the Bank terminated.	Article 216183 The fiduciary duties owed by the directors, supervisors, president and other senior management personnel of the Bank shall not necessarily be terminated at the end of their term of office, and their obligation to keep the trade secrets of the Bank confidential shall remain valid after their term of office expires. The duration of other obligations shall be determined by what is fair, and will depend on the length of time between the date on which the directors leave their positions and the relevant event involving the obligations as well as the circumstances and conditions in which their relationship with the Bank terminated.
101.	Article 217 The shareholders may make an informed decision at the shareholders' general meeting to dismiss any director, supervisor, president and other senior management personnel of the Bank who has violated any obligations, unless the circumstances specified in Article 57 apply.	Article 217184 The shareholders may make an informed decision at the shareholders' general meeting to dismiss any director, supervisor, president and other senior management personnel of the Bank who has violated any obligations, unless the circumstances specified in Article 57 apply.
102.	Article 218 The directors, any of its associates (as defined under the Hong Kong Listing Rules), supervisors, president and other senior management personnel of the Bank having any direct or indirect material conflict of interests in any executed or proposed contracts, transactions or arrangements (except the employment contracts between the Bank and its directors, supervisors, president and other senior management personnel), regardless of whether such interests are usually subject to the approval or consent of the Board of Directors, such persons shall disclose the nature and extent of the interests to the Board of Directors as soon as possible.	Article 248185 The directors, any of its associates (as defined under the Hong Kong Listing Rules), supervisors, president and other senior management personnel of the Bank having any direct or indirect material conflict of interests in any executed or proposed contracts, transactions or arrangements (except the employment contracts between the Bank and its directors, supervisors, president and other senior management personnel), regardless of whether such interests are usually subject to the approval or consent of the Board of Directors, such persons shall disclose the nature and extent of the interests to the Board of Directors as soon as possible.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
	Unless the directors, supervisors, president and other senior management personnel of the Bank with conflicts of interest have disclosed their interests to the Board of Directors in accordance with the requirements of the preceding paragraph, and the Board of Directors has approved the matter without counting the interested persons into the quorum and without their participation in the vote, the Bank shall have the right to rescind such contracts, transactions or arrangements, except in circumstances where the counterparty is acting in good faith and unaware that the directors, supervisors, president and other senior management personnel are in breach of their obligations.	Unless the directors, supervisors, president and other senior management personnel of the Bank with conflicts of interest have disclosed their interests to the Board of Directors in accordance with the requirements of the preceding paragraph, and the Board of Directors has approved the matter without counting the interested persons into the quorum and without their participation in the vote, the Bank shall have the right to rescind such contracts, transactions or arrangements, except in circumstances where the counterparty is acting in good faith and unaware that the directors, supervisors, president and other senior management personnel are in breach of their obligations.
	If the connected persons of a director, supervisor, president or other senior management personnel of the Bank have any conflict of interests with any contracts, transactions or arrangements, the director, supervisor president and other senior management personnel shall be deemed to have a conflict of interests as well.	If the connected persons of a director, supervisor, president or other senior management personnel of the Bank have any conflict of interests with any contracts, transactions or arrangements, the director, supervisor, president and other senior management personnel shall be deemed to have a conflict of interests as well.
103.	Article 219 Before the Bank considers entering into contracts, transactions or arrangements for the first time, if the interested directors, supervisors, president and other senior management personnel of the Bank have provided a written notice to the Board of Directors and the Board of Supervisors stating that they have a conflict of interests in the contracts, transactions or arrangements which would be entered into by the Bank in the future for the reasons set out in the notice, then the director, supervisor, president and other senior management personnel concerned shall be deemed to have made the disclosure as required in the preceding Article of this chapter to the extent as set out in the notice.  The Bank shall make an appropriate insurance arrangement against legal	Article 219186 Before the Bank considers entering into contracts, transactions or arrangements for the first time, if the interested directors, supervisors, president and other senior management personnel of the Bank have provided a written notice to the Board of Directors—and the Board of Supervisors stating that they have a conflict of interests in the contracts, transactions or arrangements which would be entered into by the Bank in the future for the reasons set out in the notice, then the director, supervisor, president and other senior management personnel concerned shall be deemed to have made the disclosure as required in the preceding Article of this chapter to the extent as set out in the notice.
	insurance arrangement against legal actions that directors may be exposed to.	The Bank shall make an appropriate insurance arrangement against legal actions that directors may be exposed to.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
104.	Article 220 The Bank shall not in any way pay taxes for the directors, supervisors, president and other senior	Article 220187 The Bank shall not in any way pay taxes for the directors, supervisors, president and other senior
105.	management personnel of the Bank.  Article 221 The Bank shall not, directly or indirectly, provide any loan or loan guarantee to the directors, supervisors, managers and other senior management personnel of the Bank and of its parent company, nor shall the Bank provide the same to their connected persons.  The preceding paragraph shall not apply in the following circumstances:	management personnel of the Bank.  Article 221188 The Bank shall not, directly or indirectly, provide any loan or loan guarantee to the directors, supervisors, managers and other senior management personnel of the Bank and of its parent company, nor shall the Bank provide the same to their connected persons.  The preceding paragraph shall not apply
	(I) Loans or loan guarantees provided by the Bank to its subsidiary banks (subsidiary companies);  (II) Loans, loan guarantees or other	in the following circumstances:  (I) Loans or loan guarantees provided by the Bank to its subsidiary banks (subsidiary companies);
	funds provided by the Bank to the directors, supervisors, president or other senior management personnel of the Bank pursuant to their employment contracts which were adopted by the shareholders' general meeting, so that the foregoing persons can make payments in the interests of the Bank or for the expenses incurred in performing their duties and responsibilities;	(II) Loans, loan guarantees or other funds provided by the Bank to the directors, supervisors, president or other senior management personnel of the Bank pursuant to their employment contracts which were adopted by the shareholders' general meeting, so that the foregoing persons can make payments in the interests of the Bank or for the expenses incurred in performing their duties and responsibilities;
	(III) Loans and loan guarantees provided by the Bank to the relevant directors, supervisors, president and other senior management personnel of the Bank and their connected persons, provided that the loans and loan guarantees are provided on normal commercial terms and conditions.	(III) Loans and loan guarantees provided by the Bank to the relevant directors, supervisors, president and other senior management personnel of the Bank and their connected persons, provided that the loans and loan guarantees are provided on normal commercial terms and conditions.

No.	Original Articles of the Articles of Association	Amended Articles of the Articles of Association
106.	Article 222 If the Bank provides a loan in breach of the provisions of the preceding Article, regardless of the terms of the loan the person who has received the loan shall repay it immediately.	Article 222189 If the Bank provides a loan in breach of the provisions of the preceding Article, regardless of the terms of the loan the person who has received the loan shall repay it immediately.
	Any loan guarantee provided by the Bank in violation of the first paragraph of the foregoing Article shall not be enforceable against the Bank, with the exception of the following circumstances:	Any loan guarantee provided by the Bank in violation of the first paragraph of the foregoing Article shall not be enforceable against the Bank, with the exception of the following circumstances:
	(I) Where a loan has been provided to the Bank or its parent company's directors, supervisors, and senior management personnel and the provider of the loan is unaware of the violation; and	(I) Where a loan has been provided to the Bank or its parent company's directors, supervisors, and senior management personnel and the provider of the loan is unaware of the violation; and
	(II) The security provided by the Bank has been sold legally by the loan provider to a purchaser acting in good faith.	(II) The security provided by the Bank has been sold legally by the loan provider to a purchaser acting in good faith.
107.	Article 224 When the directors, supervisors, president and other senior management personnel of the Bank are in breach of the obligations owed towards the Bank, aside from the various rights and remedies provided by the laws and administrative regulations, the Bank shall have the right to take the following measures:	Article 224191 When the directors, supervisors, president and other senior management personnel of the Bank are in breach of the obligations owed towards the Bank, aside from the various rights and remedies provided by the laws and administrative regulations, the Bank shall have the right to take the following measures:
	(I) To require the directors, supervisors, president and other senior management personnel concerned to compensate the Bank for the losses caused by their dereliction of duties;	(I) To require the directors, supervisors, president and other senior management personnel concerned to compensate the Bank for the losses caused by their dereliction of duties;

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
	(II) To rescind any concluded contracts	(II) To rescind any concluded contracts
	or transactions between the Bank and the	or transactions between the Bank and the
	directors, supervisors, president and	directors <del>, supervisors</del> , president and
	other senior management personnel	other senior management personnel
	concerned, and the contracts or	concerned, and the contracts or
	transactions concluded between the	transactions concluded between the
	Bank and third parties (when the third	Bank and third parties (when the third
	parties know or should have known that	parties know or should have known that
	the directors, supervisors, president and	the directors <del>, supervisors</del> , president and
	other senior management personnel of	other senior management personnel of
	the Bank are in breach of their	the Bank are in breach of their
	obligations);	obligations);
	(III) To require the directors, supervisors, president and other senior management personnel concerned to	(III) To require the directors, supervisors, president and other senior management personnel concerned to
	hand over any benefits which have been obtained from their breach of obligations;	hand over any benefits which have been obtained from their breach of obligations;
	(IV) To recover funds which should have been received by the Bank, including but not limited to commission from the directors, supervisors, president and other senior management personnel concerned; and	(IV) To recover funds which should have been received by the Bank, including but not limited to commission from the directors, supervisors, president and other senior management personnel concerned; and
	(V) To request the directors, supervisors, president and other senior management personnel concerned to repay the interest which is or may be accrued from the funds which should have been received to the Bank.	(V) To request the directors, supervisors, president and other senior management personnel concerned to repay the interest which is or may be accrued from the funds which should have been received to the Bank.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
108.	Article 225 The Bank shall enter into	Article 225192 The Bank shall enter into
	written contracts with the directors and	written contracts with the directors-and
	the supervisors regarding remuneration	the supervisors regarding remuneration
	which are subject to the prior approval	which are subject to the prior approval
	from the shareholders' general meeting.	from the shareholders' general meeting.
	The matters relating to remuneration	The matters relating to remuneration
	include:	include:
	(I) Remuneration for the directors, supervisors or senior management personnel of the Bank;	(I) Remuneration for the directors, supervisors or senior management personnel of the Bank;
	(II) Remuneration for the directors, supervisors or senior management personnel of the subsidiary banks of the Bank;	(II) Remuneration for the directors, supervisors or senior management personnel of the subsidiary banks of the Bank;
	(III) Remuneration for those providing other services for managing the Bank and its subsidiary banks; and	(III) Remuneration for those providing other services for managing the Bank and its subsidiary banks; and
	(IV) Compensation to directors or supervisors for loss of their office or upon retirement.	(IV) Compensation to directors—or supervisors for loss of their office or upon retirement.
	Except for the contracts mentioned above, the directors and supervisors shall not initiate litigation against the Bank and claim benefits due to them for the foregoing matters.	Except for the contracts mentioned above, the directors—and supervisors shall not initiate litigation against the Bank and claim benefits due to them for the foregoing matters.

**	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
109.	Article 226 The remuneration contracts between the Bank and its directors or supervisors shall stipulate that if the Bank is acquired, the directors and supervisors of the Bank shall, subject to prior approval from the shareholders' general meeting, be entitled to compensation or other funds for loss of their positions or upon retirement. The "acquisition of the Bank" previously mentioned refers to one of the following circumstances:	Article 226193 The remuneration contracts between the Bank and its directors—or supervisors shall stipulate that if the Bank is acquired, the directors and—supervisors of the Bank shall, subject to prior approval from the shareholders' general meeting, be entitled to compensation or other funds for loss of their positions or upon retirement. The "acquisition of the Bank" previously mentioned refers to one of the following circumstances:
	(I) A takeover offer made by any person to all shareholders; or	(I) A takeover offer made by any person to all shareholders; or
	(II) A takeover offer made by any person with the intent of becoming the controlling shareholder.	(II) A takeover offer made by any person with the intent of becoming the controlling shareholder.
	If the directors and supervisors concerned do not comply with the provisions of this Article, any funds received by them shall go to the persons who have accepted the offer mentioned above and sell their shares. The directors and supervisors shall bear the expenses arising from the distribution of such amounts proportionally, and such expenses shall not be deducted from the amounts.	If the directors—and supervisors concerned do not comply with the provisions of this Article, any funds received by them shall go to the persons who have accepted the offer mentioned above and sell their shares. The directors and supervisors shall bear the expenses arising from the distribution of such amounts proportionally, and such expenses shall not be deducted from the amounts.
110.	Article 230 The Board of Directors and	Article 230197 The Board of Directors
	the Board of Supervisors shall adopt	and the Board of Supervisors shall adopt
	appropriate methods to evaluate	appropriate methods to evaluate
	respectively whether the directors	respectively whether the directors
	(including independent directors) and	(including independent directors)—and
	the supervisors (including external	the supervisors (including external
	supervisors) have fulfilled their	supervisors) have fulfilled their
	responsibilities, and report to the shareholders' general meeting.	responsibilities, and report to the shareholders' general meeting.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
111.	Article 232 Directors and supervisors	Article 232199 Directors—and
	shall not participate in the process for	supervisors shall not participate in the
	determining their own performance	process for determining their own
	evaluation and remuneration, except for	performance evaluation and
	the self-assessment aspect of their	remuneration, except for the self-
	performance evaluation. The senior	assessment aspect of their performance
	management personnel of the Bank shall	evaluation. The senior management
	not participate in the process for	personnel of the Bank shall not
	determining their own performance	participate in the process for
	evaluation and remuneration,	determining their own performance
		evaluation and remuneration,
112.	Article 233 Upon the approval of the	Article 233200 Upon the approval of the
	shareholders' general meeting, the Bank	shareholders' general meeting, the Bank
	shall set up system of professional	shall set up system of professional
	liability insurance for the directors,	liability insurance for the directors,
	supervisors and the senior management	supervisors and the senior management
	personnel.	personnel.
113.	Article 236 The Bank shall announce its	Article 23603 The Bank shall announce
	financial report twice in each financial	its financial report twice in each
	year, namely to publish an interim	financial year, namely to publish an
	financial report within sixty (60) days	interim financial report within three (3)
	after the end of the first six (6) months	monthssixty (60) days after the end of
	of each financial year, and to publish an	the first six (6) months of each financial
	annual financial report within one	year, and to publish an annual financial
	hundred and twenty (120) days after the	report within four (4) monthsone
	end of each financial year, and promptly	hundred and twenty (120) days after the
	submit them to the banking regulatory	end of each financial year, and promptly
	and administrative authorities under the	submit them to the banking regulatory
	State Council, the People's Bank of	and administrative authorities under the
	China and other regulatory authorities.	State Council, the People's Bank of
		China and other regulatory authorities.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
	The said financial reports shall be prepared according to the relevant laws, administrative regulations and departmental rules.	The said financial reports shall be prepared according to the relevant laws, administrative regulations and departmental rules.
	The Bank shall deposit its financial reports at the principle place of operation of the Bank for inspection by the shareholders twenty (20) days before the convening of the annual general meeting of shareholders. Each shareholder of the Bank is entitled to obtain financial reports mentioned in this Chapter.	The Bank shall deposit its financial reports at the principle place of operation of the Bank for inspection by the shareholders twenty (20) days before the convening of the annual shareholders' general meeting—of shareholders. Each shareholder of the Bank is entitled to obtain financial reports mentioned in this Chapter.
	Except as otherwise provided in the Articles, the Bank shall send the aforesaid reports or report of the Board of Directors along with the balance sheet and loss and profit statement or income and expenditure statement to each shareholder of overseas listed shares prior to the convening of the annual shareholders' general meeting, and the address on the register of shareholders shall be the address of the recipient. For shareholder of overseas listed shares who meet the requirements of laws, administrative regulations and the securities regulatory authorities of the locality in which the Bank's shares are listed, the aforesaid report or report of the Board of Directors along with the balance sheet and income statement can be sent by the ways published on the Bank's website, the website of Hong Kong Stock Exchange and other websites stipulated by the Hong Kong Listing Rules from time to time.	Except as otherwise provided in the Articles, the Bank shall send the aforesaid reports or report of the Board of Directors along with the balance sheet and loss and profit statement or income and expenditure statement to each shareholder of overseas listed shares prior to the convening of the annual shareholders' general meeting, and the address on the register of shareholders shall be the address of the recipient. For shareholder of overseas listed shares who meet the requirements of laws, administrative regulations and the securities regulatory authorities of the locality in which the Bank's shares are listed, the aforesaid report or report of the Board of Directors along with the balance sheet and income statement can be sent by the ways published on the Bank's website, the website of Hong Kong Stock Exchange and other websites stipulated by the Hong Kong Listing Rules from time to time.
	Where the securities regulatory authorities of the locality in which the Bank's shares are listed provide otherwise, such provisions shall prevail.	Where the securities regulatory authorities of the locality in which the Bank's shares are listed provide otherwise, such provisions shall prevail.

e Board of Directors of abmit financial reports bank as are required by
abmit financial reports Bank as are required by
Bank as are required by
• •
strative regulations or
nents promulgated by
ent and competent
e shareholders at every
ers' general meeting.
cording to the laws and
as the Company Law
l Rules for Financial
after-tax profits of the
distributed in the
of priority:
for the losses of the
for the losses of the
10% of the profits to
funds;
general reserves;
idends on preference
idends on preference
discretionary reserve
•
vidends to ordinary

#### **Original Articles of Amended Articles of** the Articles of Association No. the Articles of Association Where the accumulated amount of the Where the accumulated amount of the statutory reserve fund of the Bank comes statutory reserve fund of the Bank comes to more than 50% of the registered to more than 50% of the registered capital of the Bank, it is no longer capital of the Bank, it is no longer necessary to set aside the statutory necessary to set aside the statutory reserve fund. After setting aside the reserve fund. After setting aside the statutory reserve fund and general statutory reserve fund and general reserve, and paying dividends on reserve, and paying dividends on preference shares, whether to set aside preference shares, whether to set aside the discretionary reserve funds shall be the discretionary reserve funds shall be determined by the Shareholders' general determined by the Shareholders' general meeting. The Bank shall not distribute meeting. The Bank shall not distribute profits to Shareholders before making up profits to Shareholders before making up for the losses of the Bank and setting for the losses of the Bank and setting aside the statutory reserve funds and aside the statutory reserve funds and general reserves. general reserves. Where the capital adequacy ratio of the Where the capital adequacy ratio of the Bank is lower than the minimum Bank is lower than the minimum standard required by the national standard required by the national regulatory authorities, the Bank shall not regulatory authorities, the Bank shall not distribute profits to shareholders in the distribute profits to shareholders in the year. Under the premise of ensuring the year. Under the premise of ensuring the capital adequacy ratio meets regulatory capital adequacy ratio meets regulatory requirements, the Bank may distribute requirements, the Bank may distribute profits of each year if it has distributable profits of each year if it has distributable profits after making up the losses, profits after making up the losses, setting aside the statutory reserve, setting aside the statutory reserve, general reserve and paying the dividends general reserve and paying the dividends preference shareholders preference shareholders accordance with laws. accordance with laws. The payment of dividends on preference The payment of dividends on preference shares should be subject to laws, shares should be subject to laws, administrative regulations, departmental administrative regulations, departmental rules, relevant provisions of rules, relevant provisions of securities regulatory authorities where securities regulatory authorities where the Bank's shares are listed and the the Bank's shares are listed and the preference shares are issued or listed, preference shares are issued or listed, and these Articles. and these Articles.

No.	Original Articles of the Articles of Association	Amended Articles of the Articles of Association
1100	In case the shareholders' general	In case the shareholders' general
	meeting approves to distribute any profit	meeting approves to distribute any profit
	to any shareholder before making up the	to any shareholder before making up the
	losses, making contributions to the	losses, making contributions to the
	statutory reserve and general reserves as	statutory reserve and general reserves as
	required by the aforesaid provision,	required by the aforesaid provision,
	shareholders must return profits so	shareholders must return profits so
	distributed to the Bank.	distributed to the Bank.
	Shares held by the Bank are not entitled	Shares held by the Bank are not entitled
	to any profit distribution.	to any profit distribution.
	Where the profit distribution is	Where the profit distribution is
	restricted by laws, regulations and	restricted by laws, regulations and
	regulatory requirements, the Bank shall	regulatory requirements, the Bank shall
115	not distribute its profits to shareholders.	not distribute its profits to shareholders.
116.	Article 243 The reserves of the Bank	Article 243210 The reserves of the Bank
	may be used:	may be used: to make up for losses,
		expand production and operation, or
	(I) To make up the losses of the Bank.	be converted to increase the registered
	However, the capital reserve shall not be	capital of the Bank.
	used to make up losses of the Bank;	When the recovered one yeard to make
	(II) To expand the business of the Bank;	When the reserves are used to make up for the Bank's losses, the
	(II) To expand the business of the Bank,	up for the Bank's losses, the discretionary reserve funds and
	(III) When the statutory surplus reserve	statutory reserve funds shall be used
	is converted into the capital, the amount	first. If they are insufficient to cover
	remaining in such reserve shall not be	the losses, the capital reserve may be
	less than 25% of the registered capital	used in accordance with regulations.
	before the conversion.	discu in accordance with regulations.
	before the conversion.	(I) To make up the losses of the Bank.
		However, the capital reserve shall not be
		used to make up losses of the Bank;
		-
		(II) To expand the business of the Bank;
		(III)—When the statutory surplus—reserve
		fund is converted into increase the
		registered capital, the amount
		remaining in such reserve shall not be
		less than 25% of the registered capital
		before the conversion.

No.	Original Articles of the Articles of Association	Amended Articles of the Articles of Association
117.	Article 244 The Bank may distribute	Article 24411 The Bank may distribute
117.	dividend in the form of cash or share.	dividend in the form of cash or share.
	Distribution of scrip dividends in form	Distribution of scrip dividends in form
	of stock shall be approved by general	of stock shall be approved by
	meeting of shareholders and subject to	shareholders' general meeting of
	approval by the banking regulatory	shareholders and subject to approval by
	authority of the State Council.	the banking regulatory authority of the
110		State Council.
118.	Article 251 The engagement of an	Article 25118 The engagement of an
	accounting firm by the Bank shall be	accounting firm by the Bank shall be
	decided by the shareholders' general	decided by the shareholders' general
	meeting, and the Board of Directors	meeting, and the Board of Directors
	shall not engage an accounting firm	shall not engage an accounting firm
	before any resolution made by the	before any resolution made by the
	shareholders' general meeting. The term	shareholders' general meeting. The term
	of the accounting firm engaged by the Bank shall commence when the current	of the accounting firm engaged by the Bank shall commence when the current
	annual general meeting finishes and end	annual general meeting finishes and end
	when next annual general meeting	when next annual general meeting
	concludes.	concludes.
119.	Article 252 The Bank warrants that the	Article 25219 The Bank warrants that
	Bank will provide the engaged	the Bank will provide the engaged
	accounting firm with true and complete	accounting firm with true and complete
	accounting documents, accounting	accounting documents, accounting
	books, financial reports and other	books, financial reports and other
	accounting information; the Bank shall	accounting information; the Bank shall
	not refuse to provide, and shall not	not refuse to provide, and shall not
	conceal or falsify such documents.	conceal or falsify such documents.
	An accounting firm engaged by the Bank	An accounting firm engaged by the Bank
	shall have the following rights:	shall have the following rights:
	(I) To inspect the books of accounts,	(I) To inspect the books of accounts,
	records or documents of the Bank at any	records or documents of the Bank at any
	time, and to require the directors, the	time, and to require the directors, the
	president or other senior management	president or other senior management
	personnel of the Bank to provide	personnel of the Bank to provide
	relevant information and explanations;	relevant information and explanations;

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
	(II) To require the Bank to adopt all	(II) To require the Bank to adopt all
	reasonable measures to obtain from its	reasonable measures to obtain from its
	subsidiary banks (subsidiaries) such	subsidiary banks (subsidiaries) such
	information and explanations as	information and explanations as
	required by the accounting firm for	required by the accounting firm for
	performance of its duties;	performance of its duties;
	(III) To attend the annual general	(III) To attend the annual general
	meeting to obtain the notice of	meeting to obtain the notice of
	shareholders' general meeting that any	shareholders' general meeting that any
	shareholder is entitled to or other	shareholder is entitled to or other
	information in relation to the meeting,	information in relation to the meeting,
	and to speak at the shareholders' general	and to speak at the shareholders' general
	meeting on matters involving its duties	meeting on matters involving its duties
	as the accounting firm of the Bank.	as the accounting firm of the Bank.
120.	Article 253 If a vacancy of the position	Article 25320 If a vacancy of the
	of accounting firm arises, the Board of	position of accounting firm arises, the
	Directors may appoint an accounting	Board of Directors may appoint an
	firm to fill such vacancy before the	accounting firm to fill such vacancy
	holding of a shareholders' general	before the holding of a shareholders'
	meeting. However, if there are other	general meeting. However, if there are
	engaged accounting firms of the Bank	other engaged accounting firms of the
	while such vacancy still exists, such	Bank while such vacancy still exists,
	accounting firms shall continue to serve.	such accounting firms shall continue to
		serve.
121.	Article 254 The shareholders' general	Article 25421 The shareholders' general
	meeting may, by way of an ordinary	meeting may, by way of an ordinary
	resolution, dismiss an accounting firm,	resolution, dismiss an accounting firm,
	prior to the expiration of the term of	prior to the expiration of the term of
	office of the accounting firm, regardless	office of the accounting firm, regardless
	of the terms and conditions of the	of the terms and conditions of the
	contract between the accounting firm	contract between the accounting firm
	and the Bank. If the accounting firm	and the Bank. If the accounting firm
	concerned has the right to make a claim	concerned has the right to make a claim
	against the Bank due to its dismissal,	against the Bank due to its dismissal,
	such right shall not be affected.	such right shall not be affected.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
122.	Article 255 The remuneration of the	Article 25522 The remuneration of the
	accounting firm or the ways to	accounting firm or the ways to
	determine the remuneration of the	determine the remuneration of the
	accounting firm shall be determined by	accounting firm shall be determined by
	the shareholders' general meeting. The	the shareholders' general meeting. The
	remuneration of the accounting firm	remuneration of the accounting firm
	engaged by the Board of Directors shall	engaged by the Board of Directors shall
	be decided by the Board of Directors.	be decided by the Board of Directors.
123.	Article 256 The engagement, dismissal	Article 25623 The engagement,
	or non-engagement of an accounting	dismissal or non-engagement of an
	firm shall be decided upon by the	accounting firm shall be decided upon
	shareholders' general meeting, and	by the shareholders' general meeting,
	reported to the securities regulatory and	and reported to the securities regulatory
	administrative authorities under the	and administrative authorities under the
	State Council for filing.	State Council for filing.
	If the shareholders' general meeting	If the shareholders' general meeting
	passes a resolution to engage an	passes a resolution to engage an
	accounting firm other than the	accounting firm other than the
	incumbent one to fill up any vacancy of	incumbent one to fill up any vacancy of
	the post, or to renew the engagement of	the post, or to renew the engagement of
	an accounting firm engaged by the	an accounting firm engaged by the
	Board of Directors to fill up the vacancy,	Board of Directors to fill up the vacancy,
	or to dismiss an accounting firm before	or to dismiss an accounting firm before
	the expiration of its term of office, the	the expiration of its term of office, the
	following provisions shall be satisfied:	following provisions shall be satisfied:
	(I) before sending out notice of a	(I) before sending out notice of a
	shareholders' general meeting, the	shareholders' general meeting, the
	proposal on engagement, dismissal or	proposal on engagement, dismissal or
	non-engagement of an accounting firm	non-engagement of an accounting firm
	shall be sent to the accounting firm to be	shall be sent to the accounting firm to be
	engaged, to leave its post, or that has left	engaged, to leave its post, or that has left
	its post in the relevant fiscal year.	its post in the relevant fiscal year.
	Leaving the post includes dismissal,	Leaving the post includes dismissal,
	resignation from the post and leaving the	resignation from the post and leaving the
	post after the expiration of the term of	post after the expiration of the term of
	office.	office.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
	(II) if the accounting firm that is about to leave its post makes a written statement, and requests the Bank to inform the shareholders of its statement, the Bank shall, unless the time of receiving the written statement is too late, adopt the following measures:	(II) if the accounting firm that is about to leave its post makes a written statement, and requests the Bank to inform the shareholders of its statement, the Bank shall, unless the time of receiving the written statement is too late, adopt the following measures:
	1. state in the notice sent out for the purpose of a resolution that the accounting firm to leave its post has made a statement;	1. state in the notice sent out for the purpose of a resolution that the accounting firm to leave its post has made a statement;
	2. send a copy of the statement in the form of an attachment to the notice to shareholders entitled to receive such notice in the manner stipulated by the Articles.	2. send a copy of the statement in the form of an attachment to the notice to shareholders entitled to receive such notice in the manner stipulated by the Articles.
	(III) if the statement of the relevant accounting firm is not sent by the Bank in accordance with the above provisions in subsection (2) above, the accounting firm concerned may request that the statement be read out at the shareholders' general meeting and make further appeal.	(III) if the statement of the relevant accounting firm is not sent by the Bank in accordance with the above provisions in subsection (2) above, the accounting firm concerned may request that the statement be read out at the shareholders' general meeting and make further appeal.
	(IV) an accounting firm which is leaving its post shall be entitled to attend the following meetings:	(IV) an accounting firm which is leaving its post shall be entitled to attend the following meetings:
	1. shareholders' general meeting at which its term of office shall expire;	1. shareholders' general meeting at which its term of office shall expire;
	2. shareholders' general meeting at which the vacancy due to its dismissal is to be filled up;	2. shareholders' general meeting at which the vacancy due to its dismissal is to be filled up;
	3. shareholders' general meeting convened due to its resignation from its post.	3. shareholders' general meeting convened due to its resignation from its post.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
	The accounting firm which is leaving its post shall be entitled to receive all notices of the aforesaid meetings or other information in relation to the meetings and speak on any issues at the aforesaid meetings, which concern its duties as the former accounting firm of the Bank.	The accounting firm which is leaving its post shall be entitled to receive all notices of the aforesaid meetings or other information in relation to the meetings and speak on any issues at the aforesaid meetings, which concern its duties as the former accounting firm of the Bank.
124.	Article 257 When the Bank dismisses or does not renew the engagement of an accounting firm, it shall give fifteen (15) days advance notice to the accounting firm. When voting on dismissal of an accounting firm at the shareholders' general meeting, such accounting firm shall be permitted to present its views at the meeting.	Article 25724 When the Bank dismisses or does not renew the engagement of an accounting firm, it shall give fifteen (15) days advance notice to the accounting firm. When voting on dismissal of an accounting firm at the shareholders' general meeting, such accounting firm shall be permitted to present its views at the meeting.
	Where an accounting firm tenders its resignation, it shall explain to the shareholders' general meeting whether there is any irregularity in the Bank.	Where an accounting firm tenders its resignation, it shall explain to the shareholders' general meeting whether there is any irregularity in the Bank.
	An accounting firm may resign its office by depositing at the Bank's registered office a written resignation notice. Any such notice shall become effective on the date when it is deposited at the Bank's registered address or on such later date as may be specified in the notice. Such notice shall contain the followings:	An accounting firm may resign its office by depositing at the Bank's registered office a written resignation notice. Any such notice shall become effective on the date when it is deposited at the Bank's registered address or on such later date as may be specified in the notice. Such notice shall contain the followings:
	(I) a statement to the effect that there are no circumstances connected with its resignation which it considers should be brought to the notice of the Shareholders or creditors of the Bank; or	(I) a statement to the effect that there are no circumstances connected with its resignation which it considers should be brought to the notice of the Shareholders or creditors of the Bank; or
	(II) a statement about any such circumstances that shall be disclosed.	(II) a statement about any suchcircumstances that shall be disclosed.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
	The Bank shall, within fourteen (14)	The Bank shall, within fourteen (14)
	days after receiving the aforesaid written	days after receiving the aforesaid written
	notice, send a copy of the notice to the	notice, send a copy of the notice to the
	relevant regulatory authorities. If the	relevant regulatory authorities. If the
	notice contained a statement referred to	notice contained a statement referred to
	in the above item (II), the Bank shall	in the above item (II), the Bank shall
	also deposit a copy of the said statement	also deposit a copy of the said statement
	in the Bank for Shareholders' review.	in the Bank for Shareholders' review.
	Unless otherwise stipulated by the	Unless otherwise stipulated by the
	Articles, the Bank shall also send by	Articles, the Bank shall also send by
	prepaid mail a copy of the statement	prepaid mail a copy of the statement
	mentioned above to each shareholder of	mentioned above to each shareholder of
	overseas listed shares, and the address of	overseas listed shares, and the address of
	the recipient shall be that recorded in the	the recipient shall be that recorded in the
	register of shareholders; or, during the	register of shareholders; or, during the
	above-mentioned period and in	above-mentioned period and in
	complying with applicable laws,	complying with applicable laws,
	regulations and the Hong Kong Listing	regulations and the Hong Kong Listing
	Rules, publish such copy of the	Rules, publish such copy of the
	statement through the website of the	statement through the website of the
	stock exchange of the place where the	stock exchange of the place where the
	Bank's shares are listed, or publish such	Bank's shares are listed, or publish such
	copy of the statement in one or more	copy of the statement in one or more
	newspapers specified by such stock	newspapers specified by such stock
	exchange and required by the Articles.	exchange and required by the Articles.
	enomings and required by the reviews.	enonunge und required ey une riveress.
	If the accounting firm's notice of	If the accounting firm's notice of
		resignation contains any statement
	referred to in the above item (II), the	referred to in the above item (II), the
	accounting firm may request that the	accounting firm may request that the
	Board of Directors convene an	Board of Directors convene an
	extraordinary general meeting for the	extraordinary general meeting for the
	purpose of receiving an explanation of	purpose of receiving an explanation of
	the circumstances in connection with its	the circumstances in connection with its
	resignation.	resignation.
125.	Article 261 After the merger of the	Article 26128 After the merger of the
123.	Bank, the entity surviving the merger or	Bank, the entity surviving the merger or
	the new entity established after the	the new entity established after the
	merger shall assume the claims and	merger shall assume the claims and
	debts of the parties to the merger.	debts of the parties to the merger.
	deots of the parties to the merger.	debts of the parties to the merger.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
126.	Article 264 The Bank shall prepare a balance sheet and assets list when it needs to reduce its registered capital.	Article 264 <u>31</u> The Bank shall prepare a balance sheet and assets list when it needs to reduce its registered capital.
	The Bank shall notify its creditors within ten (10) days from the date of the Bank's resolution on reduction of registered capital and shall publish an announcement in the media designated by the Bank or the National Enterprise Credit Information Publicity System within thirty (30) days. The creditors shall within thirty (30) days of the day on which a notice is received, and, in the case where no notice is received, within forty-five (45) days, request that the Bank repays its debts or provides a corresponding guarantee for repayment.	The Bank shall notify its creditors within ten (10) days from the date of the Bank's resolution on reduction of registered capital and shall publish an announcement in the media designated by the Bank or the National Enterprise Credit Information Publicity System within thirty (30) days. The creditors shall within thirty (30) days of the day on which a notice is received, and, in the case where no notice is received, within forty-five (45) days, request that the Bank repays its debts or provides a corresponding guarantee for repayment.
	The Bank's registered capital after the capital reduction shall not be under the minimum statutory amount.	The Bank's registered capital after the capital reduction shall not be under the minimum statutory amount.
		Where the Bank still incurs losses after making up for its losses in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 2 of Article 210, it may reduce its registered capital to make up for the losses. If the registered capital is reduced to make up for the losses, the Bank shall not make distribution to its shareholders, nor exempt the shareholders from their obligation to make capital contribution or call on shares.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
		Where the registered capital is reduced in accordance with the provisions of the preceding paragraph, the provisions of paragraph 2 of this Article shall not apply, but an announcement shall be made in qualified newspapers or the National Enterprise Credit Information Publicity System within thirty (30) days from the date on which the resolution on the reduction of registered capital is passed at the shareholders' general meeting.  After reducing its registered capital in accordance with the preceding two paragraphs, the Bank shall not distribute profits until the
		accumulated amount of its statutory reserve and discretionary reserve reaches 50% of its registered capital.
127.	Article 266 The Bank shall be dissolved and liquidated according to laws in any of the following circumstances:  (I) The shareholders' general meeting	Article 26633 The Bank shall be dissolved and liquidated according to laws in any of the following circumstances:
	has resolved to dissolve the Bank;  (II) The dissolution is necessary as a	(I) The shareholders' general meeting has resolved to dissolve the Bank;
	result of a merger or division;	(II) The dissolution is necessary as a result of a merger or division;
	(III) The Bank is declared bankrupt due to its failure to repay debts due;	(III) The Bank is declared bankrupt due to its failure to repay debts due;
	(IV) If the business license of the Bank is revoked or if it is ordered to close down its business or if its business license is canceled in accordance with the laws;	(IVIII) If the business license of the Bank is revoked or if it is ordered to close down its business or if its business license is canceled in accordance with the laws;
	(V) Where the operation and management of the Bank falls into serious difficulties and its continued existence would cause material losses to shareholders, the shareholders holding above 10% of the total voting rights of the Bank may apply to the people's court to dissolve the Bank if there are no other solutions.	(IV) Where the operation and management of the Bank falls into serious difficulties and its continued existence would cause material losses to shareholders, the shareholders holding above 10% of the total voting rights of the Bank may apply to the people's court to dissolve the Bank if there are no other solutions.

#### **Original Articles of Amended Articles of** the Articles of Association No. the Articles of Association 128. Article 267 Where the Bank is dissolved Article 26734 Where the Bank falls pursuant to items (I) and (V) above, a under the circumstances specified in liquidation committee shall be set up item (I) of the first paragraph of the within fifteen (15) days. Members of the preceding Article and has not liquidation committee shall, in principle, distributed any property its be composed of directors, also be shareholders, it may subsist selected at the shareholder's general resolution of a shareholders' general meeting by way of ordinary resolution. meeting. If the liquidation committee is not established within the time limit, the A resolution of a shareholders' general creditors may apply to the people's court meeting in accordance with the to designate relevant professionals to preceding paragraph shall be passed establish a liquidation committee to by at least two-thirds of the voting rights held by the shareholders carry out the liquidation. attending the meeting. Where the Bank is dissolved pursuant to item (III) above, a People's Court shall Article 235 Where the Bank is organize the banking regulatory and dissolved pursuant to items (I), (III) or (IV) of the preceding Article, it administrative authorities under the State Council, the shareholders, relevant shall be liquidated. The directors shall be the liquidation obligors, and a authorities and relevant professionals to form a liquidation committee according liquidation committee shall be set up to the laws to proceed with the within fifteen (15) days from the date liquidation. Where а liquidation of occurrence of events giving rise to committee is not established dissolution. scheduled, the creditors may apply to the people's court to appoint relevant Such liquidation committee shall be persons to form a liquidation committee composed of directors, unless to carry out liquidation. otherwise appointed by resolution of a shareholders' general meeting. Where the Bank is dissolved pursuant to item (IV) above, the banking regulatory Article 236 Where the Bank is and administrative authorities under the required to liquidate pursuant the State Council shall first paragraph of the preceding organize shareholders, relevant authorities and Article but a liquidation committee is not established within the time limit relevant professionals to form a liquidation committee to proceed with or the liquidation committee fails to the liquidation. proceed with liquidation establishment, the stakeholders may apply to the people's court to designate relevant persons to form a liquidation committee to carry out liquidation. The people's court shall accept such application and promptly organize a liquidation committee to carry out liquidation.

Where the Bank is dissolved pursuant to item (III) of the first paragraph of Article 233, the department or company registration authority that issued the decision to revoke the Bank's business license, close down its business or deregister the Bank may apply to the people's court to designate relevant persons to establish a liquidation committee to carry out the liquidation.  Where the Bank is dissolved pursuant to items (I) and (V) above, a liquidation committee shall be set up within fifteen (15) days. Members of the liquidation committee shall, in principle, be composed of directors, also be selected at the shareholder's general meeting by way of ordinary resolution. If the liquidation committee is not established within the time limit, the creditors may apply to the people's court to designate relevant professionals to establish a liquidation-committee to carry out the liquidation.  Where the Bank is dissolved pursuant to item (III) above, a People's Court shall organize the banking regulatory and administrative authorities under the State Council, the shareholders, relevant authorities and relevant professionals to form a liquidation committee according to the laws to proceed with the liquidation. Where a liquidation committee is not established as scheduled, the creditors may apply to the people's court to appoint relevant persons to form a liquidation committee according to the laws to proceed with the liquidation. Where a liquidation committee is not established as scheduled, the creditors may apply to the people's court to appoint relevant persons to form a liquidation committee.		Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
to item (III) of the first paragraph of Article 233, the department or company registration authority that issued the decision to revoke the Bank's business license, close down its business or deregister the Bank may apply to the people's court to designate relevant persons to establish a liquidation committee to carry out the liquidation.  Where the Bank is dissolved pursuant to items (I) and (V) above, a liquidation committee shall be set up within fifteen (15) days. Members of the liquidation committee shall, in principle, be composed of directors, also be selected at the shareholder's general meeting by way of ordinary resolution. If the liquidation committee is not established within the time limit, the creditors may apply to the people's court to designate relevant professionals to establish a liquidation.  Where the Bank is dissolved pursuant to item (III) above, a People's Court shall organize the banking regulatory and administrative authorities under the State Council, the shareholders, relevant authorities and relevant professionals to form a liquidation committee according to the laws to proceed with the liquidation. Where a liquidation committee is not established as scheduled, the creditors may apply to the people's court to appoint relevant persons to form a liquidation committee	No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
Article 233, the department or company registration authority that issued the decision to revoke the Bank's business license, close down its business or deregister the Bank may apply to the people's court to designate relevant persons to establish a liquidation committee to carry out the liquidation.  Where the Bank is dissolved pursuant to items (I) and (V) above, a liquidation eommittee shall be set up within fifteen (15) days. Members of the liquidation eommittee shall, in principle, be composed of directors, also be selected at the shareholder's general meeting by way of ordinary resolution. If the liquidation committee is not established within the time limit, the creditors may apply to the people's court to designate relevant professionals to establish a liquidation.  Where the Bank is dissolved pursuant to item (III) above, a People's Court shall organize the banking regulatory and administrative authorities under the State Council, the shareholders, relevant authorities and relevant professionals to form a liquidation committee according to the laws to proceed with the liquidation. Where a liquidation eommittee is not established as scheduled, the creditors may apply to the people's court to appoint relevant persons to form a liquidation committee			Where the Bank is dissolved pursuant
company registration authority that issued the decision to revoke the Bank's business license, close down its business or deregister the Bank may apply to the people's court to designate relevant persons to establish a liquidation.  Where the Bank is dissolved pursuant to items (I) and (V) above, a liquidation committee shall be set up within fifteen (15) days. Members of the liquidation committee shall, in principle, be eomposed of directors, also be selected at the shareholder's general meeting by way of ordinary resolution. If the liquidation committee is not established within the time limit, the creditors may apply to the people's court to designate relevant professionals to establish a liquidation.  Where the Bank is dissolved pursuant to item (III) above, a People's Court shall organize the banking regulatory and administrative authorities under the State Council, the shareholders, relevant authorities and relevant professionals to form a liquidation committee according to the laws to proceed with the liquidation. Where a liquidation committee is not established as scheduled, the creditors may apply to the people's court to appoint relevant persons to form a liquidation committee			to item (III) of the first paragraph of
issued the decision to revoke the Bank's business license, close down its business or deregister the Bank may apply to the people's court to designate relevant persons to establish a liquidation.  Where the Bank is dissolved pursuant to items (f) and (V) above, a liquidation committee shall be set up within fifteen (15) days. Members of the liquidation committee shall, in principle, be composed of directors, also be selected at the shareholder's general meeting by way of ordinary resolution. If the liquidation committee is not established within the time limit, the creditors may apply to the people's court to designate relevant professionals to establish a liquidation committee to carry out the liquidation.  Where the Bank is dissolved pursuant to item (III) above, a People's Court shall organize the banking regulatory and administrative authorities under the State Council, the shareholders, relevant authorities and relevant professionals to form a liquidation committee according to the laws to proceed with the liquidation. Where a liquidation committee is not established as scheduled, the creditors may apply to the people's court to appoint relevant persons to form a liquidation committee according to many liquidation committee according to the laws to proceed with the liquidation. Where a liquidation committee is not established as scheduled, the creditors may apply to the people's court to appoint relevant persons to form a liquidation committee			Article 233, the department or
Bank's business license, close down its business or deregister the Bank may apply to the people's court to designate relevant persons to establish a liquidation committee to carry out the liquidation.  Where the Bank is dissolved pursuant to items (f) and (V) above, a liquidation committee shall be set up within fifteen (15) days. Members of the liquidation committee shall, in principle, be composed of directors, also be selected at the shareholder's general meeting by way of ordinary resolution. If the liquidation committee is not established within the time limit, the creditors may apply to the people's court to designate relevant professionals to establish a liquidation committee to carry out the liquidation.  Where the Bank is dissolved pursuant to item (III) above, a People's Court shall organize the banking regulatory and administrative authorities under the State Council, the shareholders, relevant authorities and relevant professionals to form a liquidation committee according to the laws to proceed with the liquidation. Where a liquidation committee is not established as scheduled, the creditors may apply to the people's court to appoint relevant persons to form a liquidation committee			company registration authority that
business or deregister the Bank may apply to the people's court to designate relevant persons to establish a liquidation committee to carry out the liquidation.  Where the Bank is dissolved pursuant to items (I) and (V) above, a liquidation committee shall be set up within fifteen (15) days. Members of the liquidation committee shall, in principle, be composed of directors, also be selected at the shareholder's general meeting by way of ordinary resolution. If the liquidation committee is not established within the time limit, the creditors may apply to the people's court to designate relevant professionals to establish a liquidation.  Where the Bank is dissolved pursuant to item (III) above, a People's Court shall organize the banking regulatory and administrative authorities under the State Council, the shareholders, relevant authorities and relevant professionals to form a liquidation committee according to the laws to proceed with the liquidation. Where a liquidation committee is not established as scheduled, the creditors may apply to the people's court to appoint relevant persons to form a liquidation committee			issued the decision to revoke the
apply to the people's court to designate relevant persons to establish a liquidation committee to carry out the liquidation.  Where the Bank is dissolved pursuant to items (f) and (V) above, a liquidation committee shall be set up within fifteen (15) days. Members of the liquidation committee shall, in principle, be composed of directors, also be selected at the shareholder's general meeting by way of ordinary resolution. If the liquidation committee is not established within the time limit, the creditors may apply to the people's court to designate relevant professionals to establish a liquidation committee to carry out the liquidation.  Where the Bank is dissolved pursuant to item (III) above, a People's Court shall organize the banking regulatory and administrative authorities under the State Council, the shareholders, relevant authorities and relevant professionals to form a liquidation committee according to the laws to proceed with the liquidation. Where a liquidation committee is not established as scheduled, the creditors may apply to the people's court to appoint relevant persons to form a liquidation committee			Bank's business license, close down its
designate relevant persons to establish a liquidation committee to carry out the liquidation.  Where the Bank is dissolved pursuant to items (I) and (V) above, a liquidation committee shall be set up within fifteen (15) days. Members of the liquidation committee shall, in principle, be composed of directors, also be selected at the shareholder's general meeting by way of ordinary resolution. If the liquidation committee is not established within the time limit, the creditors may apply to the people's court to designate relevant professionals to establish a liquidation committee to carry out the liquidation.  Where the Bank is dissolved pursuant to item (III) above, a People's Court shall organize the banking regulatory and administrative authorities under the State Council, the shareholders, relevant authorities and relevant professionals to form a liquidation committee according to the laws to proceed with the liquidation. Where a liquidation committee is not established as scheduled, the creditors may apply to the people's court to appoint relevant persons to form a liquidation committee			business or deregister the Bank may
a liquidation.  Where the Bank is dissolved pursuant to items (I) and (V) above, a liquidation committee shall be set up within fifteen (15) days. Members of the liquidation committee shall, in principle, be composed of directors, also be selected at the shareholder's general meeting by way of ordinary resolution. If the liquidation committee is not established within the time limit, the creditors may apply to the people's court to designate relevant professionals to establish a liquidation committee to carry out the liquidation.  Where the Bank is dissolved pursuant to item (III) above, a People's Court shall organize the banking regulatory and administrative authorities under the State Council, the shareholders, relevant authorities and relevant professionals to form a liquidation committee according to the laws to proceed with the liquidation. Where a liquidation committee is not established as scheduled, the creditors may apply to the people's court to appoint relevant persons to form a liquidation committee			apply to the people's court to
the liquidation.  Where the Bank is dissolved pursuant to items (I) and (V) above, a liquidation committee shall be set up within fifteen (15) days. Members of the liquidation committee shall, in principle, be composed of directors, also be selected at the shareholder's general meeting by way of ordinary resolution. If the liquidation committee is not established within the time limit, the creditors may apply to the people's court to designate relevant professionals to establish a liquidation committee to carry out the liquidation.  Where the Bank is dissolved pursuant to item (III) above, a People's Court shall organize the banking regulatory and administrative authorities under the State Council, the shareholders, relevant authorities and relevant professionals to form a liquidation committee according to the laws to proceed with the liquidation. Where a liquidation committee is not established as scheduled, the creditors may apply to the people's court to appoint relevant persons to form a liquidation committee			designate relevant persons to establish
the liquidation.  Where the Bank is dissolved pursuant to items (I) and (V) above, a liquidation committee shall be set up within fifteen (15) days. Members of the liquidation committee shall, in principle, be composed of directors, also be selected at the shareholder's general meeting by way of ordinary resolution. If the liquidation committee is not established within the time limit, the creditors may apply to the people's court to designate relevant professionals to establish a liquidation committee to carry out the liquidation.  Where the Bank is dissolved pursuant to item (III) above, a People's Court shall organize the banking regulatory and administrative authorities under the State Council, the shareholders, relevant authorities and relevant professionals to form a liquidation committee according to the laws to proceed with the liquidation. Where a liquidation committee is not established as scheduled, the creditors may apply to the people's court to appoint relevant persons to form a liquidation committee			a liquidation committee to carry out
items (I) and (V) above, a liquidation committee shall be set up within fifteen (15) days. Members of the liquidation committee shall, in principle, be composed of directors, also be selected at the shareholder's general meeting by way of ordinary resolution. If the liquidation committee is not established within the time limit, the creditors may apply to the people's court to designate relevant professionals to establish a liquidation committee to carry out the liquidation.  Where the Bank is dissolved pursuant to item (III) above, a People's Court shall organize the banking regulatory and administrative authorities under the State Council, the shareholders, relevant authorities and relevant professionals to form a liquidation committee according to the laws to proceed with the liquidation. Where a liquidation committee is not established as scheduled, the creditors may apply to the people's court to appoint relevant persons to form a liquidation committee			
items (I) and (V) above, a liquidation committee shall be set up within fifteen (15) days. Members of the liquidation committee shall, in principle, be composed of directors, also be selected at the shareholder's general meeting by way of ordinary resolution. If the liquidation committee is not established within the time limit, the creditors may apply to the people's court to designate relevant professionals to establish a liquidation committee to carry out the liquidation.  Where the Bank is dissolved pursuant to item (III) above, a People's Court shall organize the banking regulatory and administrative authorities under the State Council, the shareholders, relevant authorities and relevant professionals to form a liquidation committee according to the laws to proceed with the liquidation. Where a liquidation committee is not established as scheduled, the creditors may apply to the people's court to appoint relevant persons to form a liquidation committee			Where the Bank is dissolved pursuant to
committee shall be set up within fifteen (15) days. Members of the liquidation committee shall, in principle, be composed of directors, also be selected at the shareholder's general meeting by way of ordinary resolution. If the liquidation committee is not established within the time limit, the creditors may apply to the people's court to designate relevant professionals to establish a liquidation committee to carry out the liquidation.  Where the Bank is dissolved pursuant to item (III) above, a People's Court shall organize the banking regulatory and administrative authorities under the State Council, the shareholders, relevant authorities and relevant professionals to form a liquidation committee according to the laws to proceed with the liquidation. Where a liquidation committee is not established as scheduled, the creditors may apply to the people's court to appoint relevant persons to form a liquidation committee			_
(15) days. Members of the liquidation committee shall, in principle, be composed of directors, also be selected at the shareholder's general meeting by way of ordinary resolution. If the liquidation committee is not established within the time limit, the creditors may apply to the people's court to designate relevant professionals to establish a liquidation committee to carry out the liquidation.  Where the Bank is dissolved pursuant to item (III) above, a People's Court shall organize the banking regulatory and administrative authorities under the State Council, the shareholders, relevant authorities and relevant professionals to form a liquidation committee according to the laws to proceed with the liquidation. Where a liquidation committee is not established as scheduled, the creditors may apply to the people's court to appoint relevant persons to form a liquidation committee			_
eommittee shall, in principle, be composed of directors, also be selected at the shareholder's general meeting by way of ordinary resolution. If the liquidation committee is not established within the time limit, the creditors may apply to the people's court to designate relevant professionals to establish a liquidation committee to carry out the liquidation.  Where the Bank is dissolved pursuant to item (III) above, a People's Court shall organize the banking regulatory and administrative authorities under the State Council, the shareholders, relevant authorities and relevant professionals to form a liquidation committee according to the laws to proceed with the liquidation. Where a liquidation committee is not established as scheduled, the creditors may apply to the people's court to appoint relevant persons to form a liquidation committee			_
eomposed of directors, also be selected at the shareholder's general meeting by way of ordinary resolution. If the liquidation committee is not established within the time limit, the creditors may apply to the people's court to designate relevant professionals to establish a liquidation committee to carry out the liquidation.  Where the Bank is dissolved pursuant to item (III) above, a People's Court shall organize the banking regulatory and administrative authorities under the State Council, the shareholders, relevant authorities and relevant professionals to form a liquidation committee according to the laws to proceed with the liquidation. Where a liquidation committee is not established as scheduled, the creditors may apply to the people's court to appoint relevant persons to form a liquidation committee			
at the shareholder's general meeting by way of ordinary resolution. If the liquidation committee is not established within the time limit, the creditors may apply to the people's court to designate relevant professionals to establish a liquidation committee to carry out the liquidation.  Where the Bank is dissolved pursuant to item (III) above, a People's Court shall organize the banking regulatory and administrative authorities under the State Council, the shareholders, relevant authorities and relevant professionals to form a liquidation committee according to the laws to proceed with the liquidation. Where a liquidation committee is not established as scheduled, the creditors may apply to the people's court to appoint relevant persons to form a liquidation committee			
way of ordinary resolution. If the liquidation committee is not established within the time limit, the creditors may apply to the people's court to designate relevant professionals to establish a liquidation committee to carry out the liquidation.  Where the Bank is dissolved pursuant to item (III) above, a People's Court shall organize the banking regulatory and administrative authorities under the State Council, the shareholders, relevant authorities and relevant professionals to form a liquidation committee according to the laws to proceed with the liquidation. Where a liquidation committee is not established as scheduled, the creditors may apply to the people's court to appoint relevant persons to form a liquidation committee			_
within the time limit, the creditors may apply to the people's court to designate relevant professionals to establish a liquidation committee to carry out the liquidation.  Where the Bank is dissolved pursuant to item (III) above, a People's Court shall organize the banking regulatory and administrative authorities under the State Council, the shareholders, relevant authorities and relevant professionals to form a liquidation committee according to the laws to proceed with the liquidation. Where a liquidation committee is not established as scheduled, the creditors may apply to the people's court to appoint relevant persons to form a liquidation committee			way of ordinary resolution. If the
apply to the people's court to designate relevant professionals to establish a liquidation committee to carry out the liquidation.  Where the Bank is dissolved pursuant to item (III) above, a People's Court shall organize the banking regulatory and administrative authorities under the State Council, the shareholders, relevant authorities and relevant professionals to form a liquidation committee according to the laws to proceed with the liquidation. Where a liquidation committee is not established as scheduled, the creditors may apply to the people's court to appoint relevant persons to form a liquidation committee			liquidation committee is not established
relevant professionals to establish a liquidation committee to carry out the liquidation.  Where the Bank is dissolved pursuant to item (III) above, a People's Court shall organize the banking regulatory and administrative authorities under the State Council, the shareholders, relevant authorities and relevant professionals to form a liquidation committee according to the laws to proceed with the liquidation. Where a liquidation committee is not established as scheduled, the creditors may apply to the people's court to appoint relevant persons to form a liquidation committee			within the time limit, the creditors may
liquidation committee to carry out the liquidation.  Where the Bank is dissolved pursuant to item (III) above, a People's Court shall organize the banking regulatory and administrative authorities under the State Council, the shareholders, relevant authorities and relevant professionals to form a liquidation committee according to the laws to proceed with the liquidation. Where a liquidation committee is not established as scheduled, the creditors may apply to the people's court to appoint relevant persons to form a liquidation committee			apply to the people's court to designate
Where the Bank is dissolved pursuant to item (III) above, a People's Court shall organize the banking regulatory and administrative authorities under the State Council, the shareholders, relevant authorities and relevant professionals to form a liquidation committee according to the laws to proceed with the liquidation. Where a liquidation committee is not established as scheduled, the creditors may apply to the people's court to appoint relevant persons to form a liquidation committee			
Where the Bank is dissolved pursuant to item (III) above, a People's Court shall organize the banking regulatory and administrative authorities under the State Council, the shareholders, relevant authorities and relevant professionals to form a liquidation committee according to the laws to proceed with the liquidation. Where a liquidation committee is not established as scheduled, the creditors may apply to the people's court to appoint relevant persons to form a liquidation committee			liquidation committee to carry out the
item (III) above, a People's Court shall organize the banking regulatory and administrative authorities under the State Council, the shareholders, relevant authorities and relevant professionals to form a liquidation committee according to the laws to proceed with the liquidation. Where a liquidation committee is not established as scheduled, the creditors may apply to the people's court to appoint relevant persons to form a liquidation committee			liquidation.
organize the banking regulatory and administrative authorities under the State Council, the shareholders, relevant authorities and relevant professionals to form a liquidation committee according to the laws to proceed with the liquidation. Where a liquidation committee is not established as scheduled, the creditors may apply to the people's court to appoint relevant persons to form a liquidation committee			Where the Bank is dissolved pursuant to
administrative authorities under the State Council, the shareholders, relevant authorities and relevant professionals to form a liquidation committee according to the laws to proceed with the liquidation. Where a liquidation committee is not established as scheduled, the creditors may apply to the people's court to appoint relevant persons to form a liquidation committee			item (III) above, a People's Court shall
State Council, the shareholders, relevant authorities and relevant professionals to form a liquidation committee according to the laws to proceed with the liquidation. Where a liquidation committee is not established as scheduled, the creditors may apply to the people's court to appoint relevant persons to form a liquidation committee			organize the banking regulatory and
authorities and relevant professionals to form a liquidation committee according to the laws to proceed with the liquidation. Where a liquidation committee is not established as scheduled, the creditors may apply to the people's court to appoint relevant persons to form a liquidation committee			administrative authorities under the
form a liquidation committee according to the laws to proceed with the liquidation. Where a liquidation committee is not established as scheduled, the creditors may apply to the people's court to appoint relevant persons to form a liquidation committee			State Council, the shareholders, relevant
to the laws to proceed with the liquidation. Where a liquidation committee is not established as scheduled, the creditors may apply to the people's court to appoint relevant persons to form a liquidation committee			authorities and relevant professionals to
liquidation. Where a liquidation committee is not established as scheduled, the creditors may apply to the people's court to appoint relevant persons to form a liquidation committee			form a liquidation committee according
liquidation. Where a liquidation committee is not established as scheduled, the creditors may apply to the people's court to appoint relevant persons to form a liquidation committee			to the laws to proceed with the
committee is not established as scheduled, the creditors may apply to the people's court to appoint relevant persons to form a liquidation committee			liquidation. Where a liquidation
people's court to appoint relevant persons to form a liquidation committee			
persons to form a liquidation committee			scheduled, the creditors may apply to the
			people's court to appoint relevant
to corry out liquidation			persons to form a liquidation committee
to carry out riquidation.			to carry out liquidation.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
		Where the Bank is dissolved pursuant to item (IV) above, the banking regulatory and administrative authorities under the State Council shall organize the shareholders, relevant authorities and relevant professionals to form a liquidation committee to proceed with
		the liquidation.
129.	Article 268 If the Board of Directors decides that the Bank shall be liquidated (except for liquidation resulting from the Bank's declaration of bankruptcy), it shall state in the notice of shareholders' general meeting convened for such purpose that the Board of Directors have conducted a comprehensive investigation into the situation of the Bank and believes that the Bank is able to pay off all its debts within twelve (12) months following the commencement of the liquidation.	Article 26837 If the Board of Directors decides that the Bank shall be liquidated (except for liquidation resulting from the Bank's declaration of bankruptcy), it shall state in the notice of shareholders' general meeting convened for such purpose that the Board of Directors have conducted a comprehensive investigation into the situation of the Bank and believes that the Bank is able to pay off all its debts within twelve (12) months following the commencement of the liquidation.
	After the shareholders' general meeting adopts a resolution in favor of the liquidation, and after the liquidation committee is established, the functions and powers of the Board of Directors of the Bank shall be terminated immediately.	After the shareholders' general meeting adopts a resolution in favor of the liquidation, and after the liquidation committee is established, the functions and powers of the Board of Directors of the Bank shall be terminated immediately.
	The liquidation committee shall follow the instructions of the shareholders' general meeting and shall report to the shareholders' general meeting at least once a year on the income and expenditure of the liquidation committee, the business of the Bank and the progress of the liquidation, and shall make a final report to the shareholders' general meeting at the end of the liquidation.	The liquidation committee shall follow the instructions of the shareholders' general meeting and shall report to the shareholders' general meeting at least once a year on the income and expenditure of the liquidation committee, the business of the Bank and the progress of the liquidation, and shall make a final report to the shareholders' general meeting at the end of the liquidation.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
130.	Article 272 After liquidation of the	Article 27241 After liquidation of the
	Bank's assets and the preparation of a	Bank's assets and the preparation of a
	balance sheet and assets list, the	balance sheet and assets list, the
	liquidation committee shall formulate a	liquidation committee shall formulate a
	liquidation plan and submit it to the	liquidation plan and submit it to the
	shareholders' general meeting or to the	shareholders' general meeting or to the
	relevant competent authorities for	relevant competent authorities for
	confirmation.	confirmation.
	After the payment of liquidation costs,	After the payment of liquidation costs,
	employees' salary, social insurance and	employees' salary, social insurance and
	statutory compensation, principal and	statutory compensation, principal and
	interest of personal savings deposits,	interest of personal savings deposits,
	outstanding taxes and the Bank's other	outstanding taxes and the Bank's other
	debts out of the property of the Bank, the	debts out of the property of the Bank, the
	Bank's remaining property shall be	Bank's remaining property shall be
	distributed to shareholders according to	distributed to shareholders according to
	the class of the share and their	the class of the share and their
	shareholding ratio.	shareholding ratio.
	Desire the limitation the Doub shall	Doning the liquidation the Book shall
	During the liquidation, the Bank shall	During the liquidation, the Bank shall
	continue to exist but shall not carry on any business activities which do not	continue to exist but shall not carry on any business activities which do not
	relate to the liquidation. The assets of	relate to the liquidation. The assets of
	the Bank shall not be distributed to	the Bank shall not be distributed to
	shareholders before it is used for	shareholders before it is used for
	settlement in accordance with the	settlement in accordance with the
	provisions of the preceding paragraph.	provisions of the preceding paragraph.

No.	Original Articles of the Articles of Association	Amended Articles of the Articles of Association
131.	Article 273 After liquidation of the Bank's assets and the preparation of a balance sheet and assets list, if the liquidation committee considers the assets of the Bank to be insufficient for the settlement of its debts, the liquidation committee shall, upon approval by the banking regulatory and administrative authorities under the State Council, apply to the people's court for a declaration of bankruptcy. After the Bank is declared bankrupt by the people's court, the liquidation committee shall hand over its liquidation work to the people's court.	Article 27342 After liquidation of the Bank's assets and the preparation of a balance sheet and assets list, if the liquidation committee considers the assets of the Bank to be insufficient for the settlement of its debts, the liquidation committee shall, upon approval by the banking regulatory and administrative authorities under the State Council, apply to the people's court for a declaration of bankruptcy liquidation. After the Bank is declared bankruptacceptance of the Bank's bankruptcy application by the people's court, the liquidation committee shall hand over its liquidation work to the bankruptcy administrator designated by the people's court
132.	Article 274 Following the completion of liquidation, the liquidation committee shall prepare a liquidation report, income and expenditure statement and financial books of accounts in respect of the liquidation period, and, upon verification by a PRC certified public accountant, submit the same to the shareholders' general meeting or relevant competent authorities for confirmation.  The liquidation committee shall submit the documents mentioned above to the company registration authority, apply for cancellation of the company's registration and make an announcement of the closure of the Bank within thirty (30) days after the date of the general meeting or the confirmation of liquidation report by the relevant competent authorities. Such announcement shall be published in the newspapers that meet the relevant requirements.	Article 27443 Following the completion of liquidation, the liquidation committee shall prepare a liquidation report, income and expenditure statement and financial books of accounts in respect of the liquidation period, and, upon verification by a PRC certified public accountant, submit the same to the shareholders' general meeting or relevant competent authorities for confirmation. the people's court for confirmation and submit the same to the company registration authority, apply for cancellation of the company's registration.  The liquidation committee shall submit the documents mentioned above to the company registration authority, apply for cancellation of the company's registration and make an announcement of the closure of the Bank within thirty (30) days after the date of the general meeting or the confirmation of liquidation report by the relevant competent authorities. Such announcement shall be published in the newspapers that meet the relevant requirements.

d Articles of
of Association
Members of the
ittee shall—faithfully
luties, perform the
ations in accordance
not accept any bribes
come by abusing their
ll not misappropriate
Bank. and have the
alty and diligence.
quidation committee
damages and losses
orm their liquidation
and cause damages
Bank. Members of the
ttee shall be liable for
ses if the Bank or
sses as a result of the
ss negligence of the
quidation committee.
Bank shall amend the
of the following
ur:
he Company Law,
king Law or other
and administrative
amended, any term
e Articles becomes
the provisions of the
and administrative
ge in the Bank's
ults in inconsistency
lders' general meeting
tion to amend the

	<u>'</u>	
	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
	The shareholders' general meeting may	The shareholders' general meeting
	authorize the Board of Directors of the	authorize the Board of Directors of
	Bank to do the following by way of an	Bank to do the following by way
	ordinary resolution: (I) if the Bank	ordinary resolution: (I) if the
	increases its registered capital, the	increases its registered capital,
	Board of Directors of the Bank shall	Board of Directors of the Bank
	have the right to amend the contents in	have the right to amend the content
	relation to the registered capital of the	relation to the registered capital of
	Bank contained in the Articles according	Bank contained in the Articles acco
	to the actual circumstances; (II) as	to the actual circumstances; (I
	regards the Articles approved at the	regards the Articles approved a
	shareholders' general meeting, if	shareholders' general meeting
	changes in relation to wording or order	changes in relation to wording or
	of the articles have to be made when the	of the articles have to be made whe
	Articles are submitted to the relevant	Articles are submitted to the rel
	competent authorities for registration,	competent authorities for registra
	verification or approval, the Board of	verification or approval, the Boa
	Directors of the Bank shall have the	Directors of the Bank shall have
	right to make corresponding	right to make correspon
	amendments according to the	amendments according to
	requirements of the competent	requirements of the comp
	authorities	authorities

#### olders' general meeting may he Board of Directors of the the following by way of an esolution: (I) if the Bank its registered capital, the Directors of the Bank shall ght to amend the contents in the registered capital of the ined in the Articles according tual circumstances; (II) as e Articles approved at the general meeting, relation to wording or order les have to be made when the e submitted to the relevant authorities for registration, or approval, the Board of of the Bank shall have the corresponding make according to the of the competent ts authorities.

Article 279 Any amendments to be made to the Articles pursuant to a resolution of the shareholders' general meeting shall be subject to the approval of the competent authorities, and shall obtain approval of the competent authorities; if registration matters are involved, the Bank shall apply for registration of the changes in accordance with the law.

135.

Article 27948 Any amendments to be made to the Articles pursuant to a resolution of the shareholders' general meeting shall be subject to the approval of the competent authorities, and shall obtain the approval of the competent authorities; if registration matters are involved, the Bank shall apply for registration of the changes in accordance with the law.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
136.	Article 280 Notice of the Bank (including but not limited to the notice of convening the shareholders' general	Article 28049 Notice of the Bank (including but not limited to the notice of convening the shareholders' general
	meeting, the meeting of the Board of Directors and the meeting of the Board of Supervisors) shall be issued in one or	meeting, and the meeting of the Board of Directors—and the meeting of the Board of Supervisors) shall be issued in
	more of the following manners:	one or more of the following manners:
	(I) By personal delivery; (II) By facsimile;	(I) By personal delivery; (II) By facsimile;
	(III) By post;	(III) By post;
	(IV) By announcement on the newspaper and other designated media or on the Bank's website;	(IV) By announcement on the newspaper and other designated media or on the Bank's website;
	(V) By announcement on the website designated by the Bank and the stock exchange at the location where the Bank's shares are listed in accordance with the laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules, normative documents, relevant regulations of the supervisory authority and the Articles;	(V) By announcement on the website designated by the Bank and the stock exchange at the location where the Bank's shares are listed in accordance with the laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules, normative documents, relevant regulations of the supervisory authority and the Articles;
	(VI) By other means approved by the securities regulatory authority at the location where the Bank's shares are listed or specified in the Articles.	(VI) By other means approved by the securities regulatory authority at the location where the Bank's shares are listed or specified in the Articles.
	Any notice of the Bank given by announcement shall be deemed to be received by all relevant persons once such announcement is published. Where the securities regulatory authority of the place where the Bank's shares are listed provides otherwise, such provisions shall prevail.	Any notice of the Bank given by announcement shall be deemed to be received by all relevant persons once such announcement is published. Where the securities regulatory authority of the place where the Bank's shares are listed provides otherwise, such provisions shall prevail.

#### **Original Articles of** No. the Articles of Association Even if there are provisions as otherwise stated in the Articles in respect to the other form ofanv documents. form announcements, or other newsletters or notices, as permitted by relevant provisions of the securities regulatory authority at the location where the Bank's shares are listed, the Bank may publish newsletters by the form specified in item (V) of the first paragraph of this Article, instead of serving written documents to holders of overseas listed shares by personal delivery or pre-paid mail. The abovementioned newsletters refer to any documents published or to be published by the Bank for reference or action guidance for shareholders, including but not limited to annual reports (including annual financial reports), interim reports (including interim financial reports), directors' reports (together with balance sheet and income statement), notices of general meeting, circulars and other communication files. Any requirement of the securities regulatory authority of the place where the Bank's shares are listed for the Bank to send, mail, dispatch, issue, publish or otherwise make available any corporate communication may, to the extent permitted under laws and regulations and the Articles of the Bank, be satisfied by the Bank sending or otherwise

making

available

communication to the relevant holders

of its securities using electronic means

and any requirement of the securities

regulatory authority of the place where

the Bank's shares are listed that a

corporate communication of the Bank

must be in printed form may be satisfied

by the corporate communication being

in electronic format.

the

#### **Amended Articles of the Articles of Association**

Even if there are provisions as otherwise stated in the Articles in respect to the of anv other documents. announcements, or other newsletters or notices, as permitted by relevant provisions of the securities regulatory authority at the location where the Bank's shares are listed, the Bank may publish newsletters by the specified in item (V) of the first paragraph of this Article, instead of serving written documents to holders of overseas listed shares by personal delivery or pre-paid mail. The abovementioned newsletters refer to any documents published or to be published by the Bank for reference or action guidance for shareholders, including but not limited to annual reports (including annual financial reports), interim reports (including interim financial reports), directors' reports (together with balance sheet and income statement), notices of shareholders' general meeting, circulars and other communication files.

Any requirement of the securities regulatory authority of the place where the Bank's shares are listed for the Bank to send, mail, dispatch, issue, publish or otherwise make available any corporate communication may, to the extent permitted under laws and regulations and the Articles of the Bank, be satisfied by the Bank sending or otherwise making available the corporate communication to the relevant holders of its securities using electronic means and any requirement of the securities regulatory authority of the place where the Bank's shares are listed that a corporate communication of the Bank must be in printed form may be satisfied by the corporate communication being in electronic format.

corporate

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
137.	Article 289 The preference shareholders of the Bank shall enjoy the following rights:	Article 28958 The preference shareholders of the Bank shall enjoy the following rights:
	(I) to receive distribution of dividends in priority to the ordinary shareholders;	(I) to receive distribution of dividends in priority to the ordinary shareholders;
	(II) to receive distribution of residual assets of the Bank on liquidation in priority to those of the ordinary shareholders;	(II) to receive distribution of residual assets of the Bank on liquidation in priority to those of the ordinary shareholders;
	(III) upon the occurrence of the circumstances provided in Article 290, to attend and vote at the shareholders' general meetings;	(III) upon the occurrence of the circumstances provided in Article 29059, to attend and vote at the shareholders' general meetings;
	(IV) upon the occurrence of the circumstances provided in Article 291, to have its voting rights restored in accordance with the requirements of that Article;	(IV) upon the occurrence of the circumstances provided in Article 29160, to have its voting rights restored in accordance with the requirements of that Article;
	(V) to make proposals or inquiries in relation to the business operations and activities of the Bank;	(V) to make proposals or inquiries in relation to the business operations and activities of the Bank;
	(VI) to inspect the Articles, register of shareholders, record of bondholders, minutes of the shareholders' general meetings, resolutions of the meetings of the Board of Directors, resolutions of the meetings of the Board of Supervisors and financial reports;	(VI) to inspect the Articles, register of shareholders, record of bondholders, minutes of the shareholders' general meetings, resolutions of the meetings of the Board of Directors, resolutions of the meetings of the Board of Supervisors and financial reports;
	(VII) other rights conferred to the holders of preference shares by laws, administrative regulations, department rules and these Articles.	(VII) other rights conferred to the holders of preference shares by laws, administrative regulations, department rules and these Articles.

No.	Original Articles of the Articles of Association	Amended Articles of the Articles of Association
138.	Article 290 Only votes of ordinary shares and votes of preference shares with restored voting rights shall be counted when calculating the proportion of shares and the amount of shares held by the shareholders in the following circumstances:	Article 29059 Only votes of ordinary shares and votes of preference shares with restored voting rights shall be counted when calculating the proportion of shares and the amount of shares held by the shareholders in the following circumstances:
	(I) a request to convene an extraordinary general meeting of shareholders;	(I) a request to convene an extraordinary shareholders' general meeting—of shareholders;
	(II) a request to convene and preside over a general meeting of shareholders;  (III) a request to submit an proposal or	(II) a request to convene and preside over a <b>shareholders</b> ' general meeting-of shareholders;
	an interim proposal to a general meeting of shareholders;	(III) a request to submit an proposal or an interim proposal to a shareholders'
	(IV) a request to nominate the directors and supervisors who are not staff representatives of the Bank;	general meeting-of shareholders;  (IV) a request to nominate the directors and supervisors who are not staff
	(V) identifying controlling shareholder(s) according to the relevant provisions of these Articles;	representatives of the Bank;  (V) identifying controlling
	(VI) identifying person(s) restricted from serving as independent directors of the Bank according to the related	shareholder(s) according to the relevant provisions of these Articles;  (VI) identifying person(s) restricted
	provisions of these Articles;  (VII) identifying the ten largest	from serving as independent directors of the Bank according to the related provisions of these Articles;
	shareholders of the Bank and the number of shares held by them and the shareholder(s) holding 5% or more of the shares of the Bank in accordance with the Securities Law of the People's Republic of China and relevant regulations;  (VIII) other circumstances provided	(VII) identifying the ten largest shareholders of the Bank and the number of shares held by them and the shareholder(s) holding 5% or more of the shares of the Bank in accordance with the Securities Law of the People's Republic of China and relevant regulations;
	under laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules and these Articles.	(VIII) other circumstances provided under laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules and these Articles.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
139.	Article 291 The preference shareholders are not entitled to attend any shareholders' general meeting of the Bank and the preference shares do not carry voting rights in any shareholders' general meeting other than in the following circumstances:	Article 29160 The preference shareholders are not entitled to attend any shareholders' general meeting of the Bank and the preference shares do not carry voting rights in any shareholders' general meeting other than in the following circumstances:
	(I) amendments to these Articles that relate to preference shares;	(I) amendments to these Articles that relate to preference shares;
	(II) reduction of the registered capital of the Bank by more than 10% on a single or aggregate basis;	(II) reduction of the registered capital of the Bank by more than 10% on a single or aggregate basis;
	(III) merger, division, dissolution or change of corporate form of the Bank;	(III) merger, division, dissolution or change of corporate form of the Bank;
	(IV) issuance of preference shares by the Bank;	(IV) issuance of preference shares by the Bank;
	(V) other events specified in laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules and these Articles.	(V) other events specified in laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules and these Articles.
	On the occurrence of any of the above matters, the Bank shall notify the preference shareholders of the shareholders' general meeting and follow the notice procedures to ordinary shareholders as provided under these Articles. The preference shareholders are entitled to vote at a separate class meeting with respect to the above matters and each preference share shall have one vote, but preference shares held by the Bank do not entitle the Bank to vote.	On the occurrence of any of the above matters, the Bank shall notify the preference shareholders of the shareholders' general meeting and follow the notice procedures to ordinary shareholders as provided under these Articles. The preference shareholders are entitled to vote at a separate class meeting with respect to the above matters and each preference share shall have one vote, but preference shares held by the Bank do not entitle the Bank to vote.
	Resolutions relating to the above matters shall be approved by more than two thirds of the votes held by ordinary shareholders present at the meeting (including the holders of the preference shares with restored voting rights) and by more than two thirds of the votes held by the preference shareholders present in the meeting (excluding preference shareholders with restored voting rights).	Resolutions relating to the above matters shall be approved by more than two thirds of the votes held by ordinary shareholders present at the meeting (including the holders of the preference shares with restored voting rights) and by more than two thirds of the votes held by the preference shareholders present in the meeting (excluding preference shareholders with restored voting rights).

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
140.	Article 292 In the event that the Bank	Article 29261 In the event that the Bank
	fails to pay the prescribed dividend to	fails to pay the prescribed dividend to
	the preference shareholders for three	the preference shareholders for three
	financial years in aggregate or two	financial years in aggregate or two
	consecutive financial years, the	consecutive financial years, the
	preference shareholders will have the	preference shareholders will have the
	right to attend and vote at the	right to attend and vote at the
	shareholders' general meetings as if they	shareholders' general meetings as if they
	are ordinary shareholders from the day	are ordinary shareholders from the day
	immediately after the shareholders'	immediately after the shareholders'
	general meeting resolves that the Bank	general meeting resolves that the Bank
	will not pay the prescribed dividend for	will not pay the prescribed dividend for
	the current dividend period. The voting	the current dividend period. The voting
	rights of the preference shareholders	rights of the preference shareholders
	will remain restored until the Bank pays	will remain restored until the Bank pays
	the current period dividend in full.	the current period dividend in full.
	The formula for calculating the voting	The formula for calculating the voting
	rights of the offshore preference shares	rights of the offshore preference shares
	with restored voting rights is as follows:	with restored voting rights is as follows:
	Q = V/P x conversion exchange rate,	Q = V/P x conversion exchange rate,
	with any fractional restored voting right	with any fractional restored voting right
	rounded down to the nearest whole	rounded down to the nearest whole
	number.	number.

#### **Original Articles of** No. the Articles of Association Where: "Q" denotes the H share voting rights restored from the offshore preference shares held by each offshore preference shareholder; "V" denotes the aggregate value of the offshore preference shares with restored voting rights held by each offshore preference shareholder: "P" denotes the conversion price; the initial conversion price is decided by the issuance plan for offshore preference shares passed by shareholders' general meeting and denominated in Hong Kong dollars (which shall be converted with reference to the central parity rate of RMB to Hong Kong dollars used by the interbank foreign exchange market as published by the China Foreign Exchange Trade System on the trading day prior to the announcement date of the Board of Directors resolution on the issuance plan for offshore preference shares (rounded up to the nearest 2 decimal places)); the adjustment methods of conversion price (P) will be determined as agreed at the time of issuance of preference shares; the "conversion exchange rate" refers to the cross rate between Hong Kong dollars and the currency in which the offshore preference shares are denominated based on the RMB central parity rate published by the China Foreign Exchange Trading System on the trading date preceding the date of the announcement of the passing of the Board of Directors' resolution in respect of the issuance plan for offshore preference shares.

#### **Amended Articles of the Articles of Association**

Where: "Q" denotes the H share voting rights restored from the offshore preference shares held by each offshore preference shareholder; "V" denotes the aggregate value of the offshore preference shares with restored voting rights held by each offshore preference shareholder; "P" denotes the conversion price; the initial conversion price is decided by the issuance plan for offshore preference shares passed bv shareholders' general meeting and denominated in Hong Kong dollars (which shall be converted with reference to the central parity rate of RMB to Hong Kong dollars used by the interbank foreign exchange market as published by the China Foreign Exchange Trade System on the trading day prior to the announcement date of the Board of Directors resolution on the issuance plan for offshore preference shares (rounded up to the nearest 2 decimal places)); the adjustment methods of conversion price (P) will be determined as agreed at the time of issuance of preference shares; the "conversion exchange rate" refers to the cross rate between Hong Kong dollars and the currency in which the offshore preference shares are denominated based on the RMB central parity rate published by the China Foreign Exchange Trading System on the trading date preceding the date of the announcement of the passing of the Board of Directors' resolution in respect of the issuance plan for offshore preference shares.

	Original Articles of	Amended Articles of
No.	the Articles of Association	the Articles of Association
141.	Article 297 The appendix of the Articles	Article 29766 The appendix of the
	shall include the Rules of Procedure of	Articles shall include the Rules of
	the Shareholders' General Meeting, the	Procedure of the Shareholders' General
	Rules of Procedure of Meetings of the	Meeting, and the Rules of Procedure of
	Board of Directors and the Rules of	Meetings of the Board of Directors-and
	Procedure of Meetings of the Board of	the Rules of Procedure of Meetings of
	Supervisors.	the Board of Supervisors.
142.	Article 298 After adoption by resolution	Article 29867 After adoption by
	of the shareholders' general meeting and	resolution of the shareholders' general
	approval by the banking regulatory and	meeting and approval by the banking
	administrative authorities under the	regulatory and administrative authorities
	State Council, the Articles shall become	under the State Council, the Articles
	effective.	shall become effective.

- Notes:(1) Due to the addition and deletion of the chapters and articles, the numbering of the original chapters and articles will be adjusted correspondingly, and their references will be adjusted correspondingly without separate indication.
  - (2) References are made to the circular (the "Circular") dated June 9, 2025, and the announcements dated March 28, 2025 and June 30, 2025 of the Bank, in relation to the proposed amendments to the Articles of Association of the Bank, the Rules of Procedure of the Shareholders' General Meeting and the Rules of Procedure of Meetings of the Board of Directors (collectively, the "Previous Amendments"). The Previous Amendments were duly passed at the AGM and are pending on the approval by the Henan Regulatory Bureau of the National Financial Regulatory Administration before coming into effect. Contents of the Previous Amendments are included in the original articles. For details, please refer to the Circular.

#### The Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting (Comparative Table of the Amendments)

#### Original Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' **General Meeting** No. 1. Article For the purpose Article For the of safeguarding the legitimate rights and interests of Zhongyuan Bank Co., Ltd. (the "Bank"), its shareholders and creditors, and regulating the creditors, and organization and activities of the shareholders' general meeting of the Bank, the Rules of Procedures (the "Rules") are hereby formulated in accordance with the Company Law of the People's Republic of China (the "Company Law"), the Commercial Banking Law of the People's Republic of China (the "Commercial Banking Law"), the Reply of State Council on the Adjustment to the Provisions of the Notice Period for Convening the General Meetings and Other Matters Applicable to the Overseas Listed Companies (《國務院關於調整適用在境 外上市公司召開股東大會通知期限等事 項規定的批覆》), 項規定的批覆》), the Corporate Governance Guidelines for Banking and Insurance Institutions and the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Hong Kong Listing Rules"), as well as laws and regulations, normative documents and the normative requirements of the Articles requirements Association of Zhongyuan Bank Co., Ltd. (the "Articles"). Ltd. (the "Articles").

#### Amended Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' **General Meeting**

purpose safeguarding the legitimate rights and interests of Zhongyuan Bank Co., Ltd. (the "Bank"), its shareholders regulating the organization and activities of the shareholders' general meeting of the Bank, the Rules of Procedures (the "Rules") are hereby formulated in accordance with the Company Law of the People's Republic of China (the "Company Law"), the Commercial Banking Law of the People's Republic of China (the "Commercial Banking Law"), the Reply of State Council on the Adjustment to the Provisions of the Notice Period for Convening General Meetings and Other Matters Applicable to the Overseas Listed Companies (《國務院關於調整適用在境 外上市公司召開股東大會通知期限等事 the Corporate Governance Guidelines for Banking and Insurance Institutions and the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Hong Kong Listing Rules"), as well as laws and regulations, documents and the of the Articles Association of Zhongyuan Bank Co.,

	Original Articles of the Rules of	Amended Articles of the Rules of
	Procedures of the Shareholders'	Procedures of the Shareholders'
No.	General Meeting	General Meeting
2.	Article 2 The Rules are applicable to the annual general meeting and extraordinary general meeting, and binding upon the Bank, all shareholders, proxies of shareholders, directors of the Bank, supervisors, senior management and other relevant personnel who attend the shareholders' general meeting.	Article 2 The Rules are applicable to the annual general meeting and extraordinary general meeting, and binding upon the Bank, all shareholders, proxies of shareholders, directors of the Bank, supervisors, senior management and other relevant personnel who attend the shareholders' general meeting.
3.	Article 3 Any shareholder holding the Bank's shares shall be entitled to attend in person or authorize a proxy to attend the shareholders' general meeting and enjoy various rights of shareholders such as the right of access, right to speak, inquiry right and voting right pursuant to laws and regulations, rules, normative documents and the Articles and the Rules, unless otherwise stipulated by the Rules.	Article 3 Any shareholder holding the Bank's shares shall be entitled to attend in person or authorize a proxy to attend the shareholders' general meeting and enjoy various rights of shareholders such as the right of access, right to speak, inquiry right and voting right pursuant to laws and regulations, rules, normative documents and the Articles and the Rules, unless otherwise stipulated by the Rules.
	Shareholders and their proxies attending the shareholders' general meeting shall observe the provisions of relevant laws and regulations, rules, normative documents, the Articles and the Rules, and consciously maintain the order of the meeting, and shall not infringe upon the legitimate interests of other shareholders.	Shareholders and their proxies attending the shareholders' general meeting shall observe the provisions of relevant laws and regulations, rules, normative documents, the Articles and the Rules, and consciously maintain the order of the meeting, and shall not infringe upon the legitimate interests of other shareholders.
4.	Article 4 The shareholders' general meetings shall be the organ of power of the Bank and shall exercise its functions and powers according to the laws.	Article 4 The shareholders' general meetings shall be the organ of power of the Bank and shall exercise its functions and powers according to the laws.

No.	Original Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting	Amended Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting
5.	Article 5 The shareholders' general meeting shall exercise the following powers:	Article 5 The shareholders' general meeting shall exercise the following powers:
	(I) deciding on the business policies and investment plans of the Bank;	(I) deciding on the business policies and investment plans of the Bank;
	(II) electing and replacing directors not appointed by staff by representatives and deciding on matters concerning their remunerations;	(II) electing and replacing directors not appointed by staff by representatives and deciding on matters concerning their remunerations;
	(III) electing and replacing supervisors not appointed from staff representatives, and deciding on matters concerning supervisors' remuneration;	(III) electing and replacing supervisors not appointed from staff representatives, and deciding on matters concerning supervisors' remuneration;
	(IV) examining and approving reports of the Board of Directors;	( <u>III+V</u> ) examining and approving reports of the Board of Directors;
	(V) examining and approving reports of the Board of Supervisors;	(V) examining and approving reports of the Board of Supervisors;
	(VI) examining and approving the Bank's annual financial budget and final account proposals;	(IIIVI) examining and approving the Bank's annual financial budget and final account proposals;
		(IVVII) examining and approving the rules of procedures of the shareholders' general meetings, and the Board of Directors and the Board of Supervisors;
	(VIII) examining and approving the Bank's plans for profit distribution and loss make-up;	( <u>V</u> <del>VIII</del> ) examining and approving the Bank's plans for profit distribution and loss make-up;
	(IX) to adopt resolutions concerning the increase and reduction of the registered capital, issuance of bonds or other securities and listing of the Bank;	(VIHX) to adopt resolutions concerning the increase and reduction of the registered capital, issuance of bonds or other securities and listing of the Bank;

No.	Original Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting	Amended Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting
	(X) to adopt resolutions on matters such as repurchase of shares of the Bank, merger, division, changing of corporate form, dissolution and liquidation of the Bank;	(VIIX) to adopt resolutions on matters such as repurchase of shares of the Bank, merger, division, changing of corporate form, dissolution and liquidation of the Bank;
	(XI) to amend the Articles;	( <u>VIII</u> XI) to amend the Articles;
	(XII) to adopt resolutions on the engagement, dismissal or discontinuation of the appointment of the Bank's accounting firm which provides regular statutory audit for financial reports of the Bank;	(IXXII) to adopt resolutions on the engagement, dismissal or discontinuation of the appointment of the Bank's accounting firm which provides regular statutory audit for financial reports of the Bank;
	(XIII) to examine proposals raised by the shareholders who individually or jointly hold above 3% of the total issued and outstanding voting shares of the Bank (hereinafter referred to as "Proposing Shareholders") according to law;	(XIII) to examine proposals raised by the shareholders who individually or jointly hold above 13% of the total issued and outstanding voting shares of the Bank (hereinafter referred to as "Proposing Shareholders") according to law;
	(XIV) to examine the substantial asset investment and disposal of the Bank and related matters which amount to over 10% (exclusive) of the audited net asset value of the Bank in the most recent audited financial period;	(XIIIV) to examine the substantial asset investment and disposal of the Bank and related matters which amount to over 10% (exclusive) of the audited net asset value of the Bank in the most recent audited financial period;
	(XV) to examine the substantial asset acquisition and disposal of the Bank and related matters which amount to over 10% (exclusive) of the audited net asset value of the Bank in the most recent audited financial period;	(XIIV) to examine the substantial asset acquisition and disposal of the Bank and related matters which amount to over 10% (exclusive) of the audited net asset value of the Bank in the most recent audited financial period;
	(XVI) to examine and approve the external donation amounting to above RMB30 million (exclusive);	(X <u>III</u> \(\forall \)I) to examine and approve the external donation amounting to above RMB30 million (exclusive);

No.	Original Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting	Amended Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting
	(XVII) to examine and approve the external guarantee for non-commercial bank business guarantees such as asset mortgages amounting to above RMB200 million (exclusive);	(XIVVII) to examine and approve the external guarantee for non-commercial bank business guarantees such as asset mortgages amounting to above RMB200 million (exclusive);
	(XVIII) to examine and approve the related (connected) transactions which require approval by the shareholders' general meeting as stipulated by the laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules, regulatory documents, regulations of securities regulatory authorities of the locality in which the Bank's shares are listed;	(XVVIII) to examine and approve the related (connected) transactions which require approval by the shareholders' general meeting as stipulated by the laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules, regulatory documents, regulations of securities regulatory authorities of the locality in which the Bank's shares are listed;
	(XIX) to examine the stock incentive plans, employee stock ownership plans and other medium and long term incentive plans;	(XVIIX) to examine the stock incentive plans, employee stock ownership plans and other medium and long term incentive plans;
	(XX) to determine the issuance of preference shares; to determine or authorize the Board of Directors to determine matters relating to preference shares issued by the Bank, including but not limited to redemption, conversion and distribution of dividends;	(XVIIXX) to determine the issuance of preference shares; to determine or authorize the Board of Directors to determine matters relating to preference shares issued by the Bank, including but not limited to redemption, conversion and distribution of dividends;
	(XXI) to examine any other matters required by the laws, administrative regulations, department regulations, normative documents, relevant regulatory authorities, the Articles and the Rules to be approved by a shareholders' general meeting.	(XVIIIXXI) to examine any other matters required by the laws, administrative regulations, department regulations, normative documents, relevant regulatory authorities, the Articles and the Rules to be approved by a shareholders' general meeting.

#### Original Articles of the Rules of Amended Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' **Procedures of the Shareholders'** No. **General Meeting General Meeting** The matters mentioned above are within The matters mentioned above are within the shareholders' general meeting's the shareholders' general meeting's scope of authority and shall be examined scope of authority and shall be examined and decided by the shareholders' general and decided by the shareholders' general meeting. If it is necessary, reasonable meeting. If it is necessary, reasonable and legal, the decision making of these and legal, the decision making of these issues can be delegated to the Board of issues can be delegated to the Board of Directors, and the authorization given Directors, and the authorization given shall be clear and specific. The shall be clear and specific. The shareholders' general meeting shall not shareholders' general meeting shall not delegate the functions and powers delegate the functions and powers legally exercised by the shareholders' legally exercised by the shareholders' general meeting to the Board of general meeting to the Board of Directors. Directors. If the Articles require that matters to be If the Articles require that matters to be delegated to the Board of Directors are delegated to the Board of Directors are to be adopted by the shareholders' to be adopted by the shareholders' general meeting by way of ordinary general meeting by way of ordinary resolutions, such resolutions on matters resolutions, such resolutions on matters to be delegated shall be approved by to be delegated shall be approved by more than half of the voting rights of the more than half of the voting rights of the shareholders (including proxies thereof) shareholders (including proxies thereof) attending the shareholders' general attending the shareholders' general meeting. If the Articles require that meeting. If the Articles require that matters to be delegated to the Board of matters to be delegated to the Board of Directors are to be adopted by the Directors are to be adopted by the shareholders' general meeting by way of shareholders' general meeting by way of special resolutions, such resolutions special resolutions, such resolutions shall be approved by above two-thirds of shall be approved by above two-thirds of the voting rights of the shareholders the voting rights of the shareholders (including proxies thereof) attending the (including proxies thereof) attending the shareholders' general meeting. shareholders' general meeting.

	Original Articles of the Rules of	Amended Articles of the Rules of
	Procedures of the Shareholders'	Procedures of the Shareholders'
No.	General Meeting	General Meeting
6.	Article 6 Unless the Bank is in any special circumstances such as a crisis, the Bank shall not enter into any contract with any party other than the directors, supervisors, President and other senior officers to which such party shall be responsible for managing the whole or any substantial part of the	Article 6 Unless the Bank is in any special circumstances such as a crisis, the Bank shall not enter into any contract with any party other than the directors, supervisors,—President and other senior officers to which such party shall be responsible for managing the whole or any substantial part of the
	Bank's business without the approval at a shareholders' general meeting by way of special resolutions.	Bank's business without the approval at a shareholders' general meeting by way of special resolutions.
7.	Article 7 Shareholders' general meetings consist of annual general meetings and extraordinary general meetings. Annual general meeting shall be held once a year and shall be held within six (6) months of the date of the previous financial year. Where such meetings are required to be adjourned in any special reasons, a report shall be submitted to the Banking Regulator under the State Council with an explanation for such adjournment in time.	Article 7 Shareholders' general meetings consist of annual general meetings and extraordinary general meetings. Annual general meeting shall be held once a year and shall be held within six (6) months of the date of the previous financial year. Where such meetings are required to be adjourned in any special reasons, a report shall be submitted to the Banking Regulator under the State Council with an explanation for such adjournment in time.

No.	Original Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting	Amended Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting
8.	Article 8 The Bank shall hold an extraordinary general meeting within two (2) months of the date of the occurrence of any of the following events:	Article 8 The Bank shall hold an extraordinary general meeting within two (2) months of the date of the occurrence of any of the following events:
	(I) the number of directors is less than the statutory minimum number required by the Company Law or 2/3 of the number required by the Articles;	(I) the number of directors is less than the statutory minimum number required by the Company Law or 2/3 of the number required by the Articles;
	(II) the outstanding losses of the Bank has reached 1/3 of the total amount of the share capital;	(II) the outstanding losses of the Bank has reached 1/3 of the total amount of the share capital;
	(III) the shareholders who individually or jointly hold more than 10% of the total voting rights shares (hereinafter referred to as "Proposing Shareholders") have requested in writing to convene such a meeting;	(III) the shareholders who individually or jointly hold more than 10% of the total voting rights shares (hereinafter referred to as "Proposing Shareholders") have requested in writing to convene such a meeting;
	(IV) when the Board of Directors deems it necessary to convene such a meeting;	(IV) when the Board of Directors deems it necessary to convene such a meeting;
	(V) when the Board of Supervisors proposes to convene such a meeting;  (VI) more than half and no less than two independent directors propose with the	(V) when the Audit Committee of the Board of DirectorsBoard of Supervisors proposes to convene such a meeting;
	Board of Directors to convene the meeting;	(VI) more than half and no less than two independent directors propose with the Board of Directors to convene the
	(VII) in any other circumstances as provided for in the laws, administrative regulations, department regulations or the Articles.  The number of shares referred to in the	meeting;  (VII) in any other circumstances as provided for in the laws, administrative regulations, department regulations or the Articles.
	aforesaid item (III) shall be calculated as of the date when shareholders put forward the written request.	The number of shares referred to in the aforesaid item (III) shall be calculated as of the date when shareholders put forward the written request.

No.	Original Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting	Amended Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting
9.	Article 9 The venue for the Bank to convene a shareholders' general meeting shall be at the Bank's domicile or other places specified in the notice of the shareholders' general meeting. An assembly room will be set up for the shareholders' general meeting and the meeting will be held in the form of live meeting. The Bank may also provide the network or other means according to relevant requirements for the convenience of shareholders to attend the shareholders' general meeting when it is ready. Shareholders attending the shareholders' general meeting through the aforesaid means shall be considered as present.	Article 9 The venue for the Bank to convene a shareholders' general meeting shall be at the Bank's domicile or other places specified in the notice of the shareholders' general meeting. An assembly room will be set up for the shareholders' general meeting and the meeting will be held in the form of live meeting. The Bank may also provide the network or other means according to relevant requirements for the convenience of shareholders to attend the shareholders' general meeting and vote through the network or other means of modern information technology when it is ready. Shareholders attending the shareholders' general meeting through the aforesaid
10.	Article 10 The shareholders' general meeting shall be convened on schedule by the Board of Directors in accordance with the provisions of the Articles and the Rules. If the Board of Directors is unable or fails to perform its duty in convening a shareholders' general meeting, the Board of Supervisors shall promptly convene the meeting. If the Board of Supervisors does not convene the meeting, the shareholders who individually or jointly hold above 10% in total of the Bank's voting shares for above ninety (90) consecutive days (the "Convening Shareholders") may convene such a meeting on their own initiative.	means shall be considered as present.  Article 10 The shareholders' general meeting shall be convened on schedule by the Board of Directors in accordance with the provisions of the Articles and the Rules. If the Board of Directors is unable or fails to perform its duty in convening a shareholders' general meeting, the Board of Supervisors Audit Committee of the Board of Directors shall promptly convene the meeting. If the Board of Supervisors Audit Committee of the Board of Directors does not convene the meeting, the shareholders who individually or jointly hold above 10% in total of the Bank's voting shares for above ninety (90) consecutive days (the "Convening Shareholders") may convene such a meeting on their own initiative.

	Original Articles of the Rules of	Amended Articles of the Rules of
	Procedures of the Shareholders'	Procedures of the Shareholders'
No.	General Meeting	General Meeting
11.	Article 11 Above half of the independent	Article 11 Above half of Agreed by
	Directors (at least two independent	more than half of all independent
	Directors) shall have the right to propose	<b><u>Directors</u></b> , the independent Directors (at
	to the Board of Directors to convene an	least two independent Directors) shall
	extraordinary general meeting. In	have the right to propose to the Board of
	respect of such proposal, the Board of	Directors to convene an extraordinary
	Directors shall, in accordance with the	general meeting. In respect of such
	laws, administrative regulations and the	proposal, the Board of Directors shall, in
	Articles, make a written response as to	accordance with the laws, administrative
	whether or not it agrees to convene the	regulations and the Articles, make a
	extraordinary general meeting within ten	written response as to whether or not it
	(10) days of receiving the proposal.	agrees to convene the extraordinary
		general meeting within ten (10) days of
	If the Board of Directors agrees to	receiving the proposal.
	convene the extraordinary general	
	meeting, a notice convening such a	If the Board of Directors agrees to
	meeting shall be issued within five (5)	convene the extraordinary general
	days after the resolution of the Board of	meeting, a notice convening such a
	Directors is passed. If the Board of	meeting shall be issued within five (5)
	Directors does not agree to convene the	days after the resolution of the Board of
	extraordinary general meeting, it shall	Directors is passed. If the Board of
	give an explanation.	Directors does not agree to convene the
		extraordinary general meeting, it shall
		give an explanation.

	Original Articles of the Rules of	Amended Articles of the Rules of
	Procedures of the Shareholders'	Procedures of the Shareholders'
No.	General Meeting	General Meeting
12.	Article 12 The Board of Supervisors	Article 12 The <b>Audit Committee of the</b>
	shall have the right to propose to the	Board of DirectorsBoard of
	Board of Directors to convene an	Supervisors shall have the right to
	extraordinary general meeting and shall	propose to the Board of Directors to
	make its motions to the Board of	convene an extraordinary general
	Directors in writing. The Board of	meeting and shall make its motions to
	Directors shall, in accordance with the	the Board of Directors in writing. The
	laws, administrative regulations and the	Board of Directors shall, in accordance
	Articles, make a written response as to	with the laws, administrative regulations
	whether or not it agrees to convene the	and the Articles, make a written
	extraordinary general meeting within ten	response as to whether or not it agrees to
	(10) days of receiving the proposal.	convene the extraordinary general
		meeting within ten (10) days of
	If the Board of Directors agrees to	receiving the proposal.
	convene the extraordinary general	
	meeting, a notice convening such a	If the Board of Directors agrees to
	meeting shall be issued within five (5)	convene the extraordinary general
	days after the resolution of the Board of	meeting, a notice convening such a
	Directors is passed. If the original	meeting shall be issued within five (5)
	proposal contained in the notice is	days after the resolution of the Board of
	changed, approval of the Board of	Directors is passed. If the original
	Supervisors shall be sought.	proposal contained in the notice is
	If the Poord of Directors does not agree	changed, approval of the Board of Supervisors Audit Committee of the
	If the Board of Directors does not agree to convene the extraordinary general	Board of Directors shall be sought.
	meeting or fails to give its response	board of birectors shall be sought.
	within ten (10) days of receiving the	If the Board of Directors does not agree
	proposal, it shall be deemed to be unable	to convene the extraordinary general
	or to have failed to perform its duty in	meeting or fails to give its response
	convening a shareholders' general	within ten (10) days of receiving the
	meeting, and instead the Board of	proposal, it shall be deemed to be unable
	Supervisors may convene and preside	or to have failed to perform its duty in
	over the shareholders' general meeting	convening a shareholders' general
	on its own initiative.	meeting, and instead the Board of
		Supervisors Audit Committee of the
		Board of Directors may convene and
		preside over the shareholders' general
		meeting on its own initiative.

No.	Original Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting	Amended Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting
13.	Article 13 When the Requesting Shareholders request to convene an extraordinary general meeting (hereinafter referred to as "Shareholders' General Meetings"), they shall act in compliance with the following procedures:	Article 13 When the Requesting Shareholders request to convene an extraordinary general meeting (hereinafter referred to as "Shareholders' General Meetings"), they shall act in compliance with the following procedures:
	The Requesting Shareholders shall have the right to request the Board of Directors to convene Shareholders' General Meetings and shall propose their motions to the Board of Directors in writing. The Board of Directors shall, in accordance with the laws, administrative regulations and the Articles, make a written response as to whether or not it agrees to convene the Shareholders' General Meetings within ten (10) days of receiving the proposal.	The Requesting Shareholders shall have the right to request the Board of Directors to convene Shareholders' General Meetings and shall propose their motions to the Board of Directors in writing. The Board of Directors shall, in accordance with the laws, administrative regulations and the Articles, make a written response as to whether or not it agrees to convene the Shareholders' General Meetings within ten (10) days of receiving the proposal.
	If the Board of Directors agrees to convene Shareholders' General Meetings, a notice convening such meetings shall be issued within five (5) days after the resolution of the Board of Directors is passed. If the original request contained in the notice is changed, approval of the relevant shareholders shall be sought.	If the Board of Directors agrees to convene Shareholders' General Meetings, a notice convening such meetings shall be issued within five (5) days after the resolution of the Board of Directors is passed. If the original request contained in the notice is changed, approval of the relevant shareholders shall be sought.
	If the Board of Directors does not agree to convene the Shareholders' General Meetings, or fails to give its response within ten (10) days of receiving the proposal, Requesting Shareholders shall have the right to propose to the Board of Supervisors to convene the Shareholders' General Meetings and this proposal shall be made to the Board of Supervisors in writing.	If the Board of Directors does not agree to convene the Shareholders' General Meetings, or fails to give its response within ten (10) days of receiving the proposal, Requesting Shareholders shall have the right to propose to the Board of Supervisors Audit Committee of the Board of Directors to convene the Shareholders' General Meetings and this proposal shall be made to the Board of Supervisors Audit Committee of the Board of Directors in writing.

	Original Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders'	Amended Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders'
No.	General Meeting	General Meeting
No.	If the Board of Supervisors agrees to convene the Shareholders' General Meetings, a notice for convening such meetings shall be issued within five (5) days of receiving the proposal. If the original request contained in the notice is changed, approval of the relevant Shareholders shall be sought.  If the Board of Supervisors fails to give the notice of Shareholders' General Meetings within the specified time limit, it shall be deemed to have failed to convene or preside over the Shareholders' General Meetings, and Convening Shareholders shall have the right to convene and preside over such meetings by themselves.  Reasonable expenses incurred from the aforesaid case where shareholders convene and hold the meeting by themselves due to the failure of the Board of Directors or the Board of Supervisors to convene the meetings shall be borne by the Bank, and the same shall be deducted from the payment to those Directors or Supervisors who failed to perform their duties.	If the Board of Supervisors Audit Committee of the Board of Directors agrees to convene the Shareholders' General Meetings, a notice for convening such meetings shall be issued within five (5) days of receiving the proposal. If the original request contained in the notice is changed, approval of the relevant Shareholders shall be sought.  If the Board of Supervisors Audit Committee of the Board of Directors fails to give the notice of Shareholders' General Meetings within the specified time limit, it shall be deemed to have failed to convene or preside over the Shareholders' General Meetings, and Convening Shareholders shall have the right to convene and preside over such meetings by themselves.  Reasonable expenses incurred from the aforesaid case where shareholders convene and hold the meeting by themselves due to the failure of the Board of Directors or the Board of Supervisors Audit Committee of the Board of Directors to convene the meetings shall be borne by the Bank, and the same shall be deducted from the
		payment to those Directors—or Supervisors who failed to perform their duties.
14.	Article 14 If either the Board of Supervisors or Convening Shareholders propose to convene a shareholders' general meeting on their own initiatives, the Board of Directors shall be informed in writing. The shareholding proportion of the Convening Shareholders before the resolution of the shareholders' general meeting shall not be under 10%.	Article 14 If either the Board of Supervisors Audit Committee of the Board of Directors or Convening Shareholders propose to convene a shareholders' general meeting on their own initiatives, the Board of Directors shall be informed in writing. The shareholding proportion of the Convening Shareholders before the resolution of the shareholders' general meeting shall not be under 10%.

No.	Original Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting	Amended Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting
15.	Article 15 With respect to a shareholders' general meeting convened by the Board of Supervisors or Shareholders on their own initiatives, the Board of Directors and the secretary to the Board of Directors shall cooperate. The Board of Directors shall offer the register of Shareholders as at the shareholding registration date. The register of Shareholders offered to the conveners shall only be used for the shareholders' general meeting and shall	Article 15 With respect to a shareholders' general meeting convened by the Board of Supervisors Audit  Committee of the Board of Directors or Shareholders on their own initiatives, the Board of Directors and the secretary to the Board of Directors shall cooperate. The Board of Directors shall offer the register of Shareholders as at the shareholding registration date. The register of Shareholders offered to the conveners shall only be used for the
	not be used for other purposes.	shareholders' general meeting and shall not be used for other purposes.
16.	Article 16 The contents of the proposal shall fall within the terms of reference of the shareholders' general meeting, with definite topics and specific resolutions and shall be in compliance with the laws, administrative regulations and the Articles.	Article 16 The contents of the proposal shall fall within the terms of reference of the shareholders' general meeting, with definite topics and specific resolutions and shall be in compliance with the laws, administrative regulations and the Articles.
17.	Article 17 When the Bank is to convene an annual general meeting, the convener shall issue a written notice, at least twenty (20) days (excluding both the date when the notice is dispatched and the date of meeting) prior to the date of the meeting; when the Bank is to convene an extraordinary general meeting, the convener shall issue a written notice, at least fifteen (15) days prior to the extraordinary general meeting. Laws and regulations, and where the securities regulatory authorities of the jurisdiction in which the Bank's shares are listed provide otherwise, such provisions shall prevail.	Article 17 When the Bank is to convene an annual general meeting, the convener shall issue a written notice, at least twenty (20) days (excluding both the date when the notice is dispatched and the date of meeting) prior to the date of the meeting; when the Bank is to convene an extraordinary general meeting, the convener shall issue a written notice, at least fifteen (15) days prior to the extraordinary general meeting. Laws and regulations, and where the securities regulatory authorities of the jurisdiction in which the Bank's shares are listed provide otherwise, such provisions shall prevail.

	Original Articles of the Rules of	Amended Articles of the Rules of
No.	Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting	Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting
18.	Article 18 When the Bank convenes a shareholders' general meeting, the Board of Directors, the Board of Supervisors and the Proposing Shareholders shall be entitled to submit their proposals in writing to the Bank. The Bank shall include matters in the proposals which are within the scope of responsibilities of the shareholders' general meeting into the agenda.  The Proposing Shareholders may submit provisional proposals to the conveners	Article 18 When the Bank convenes a shareholders' general meeting, the Board of Directors, the Audit Committee of the Board of DirectorsBoard of Supervisors and the Proposing Shareholders shall be entitled to submit their proposals in writing to the Bank. The Bank shall include matters in the proposals which are within the scope of responsibilities of the shareholders' general meeting into the agenda.
	in writing ten (10) days prior to the date of the shareholders' general meeting. The conveners shall issue a supplemental notice setting out the content of the provisional proposals within two (2) days of receiving the proposals. If otherwise provided in listing rules of the stock exchange in the place where the shares of the Bank are listed, its requirements shall also be met.  Except for the provisions stated in the above paragraph, the conveners shall not amend nor add any new proposals to those which are set out in the notice of the shareholders' general meeting once given.  Proposals which have not been set out in the notice of shareholders' general meeting or which are not in compliance with Article 16 of the Rules shall not be put forward and voted upon as resolutions at a shareholders' general meeting.	The Proposing Shareholders may submit provisional proposals to the conveners in writing ten (10) days prior to the date of the shareholders' general meeting.  The provisional proposals shall have clear subject and specific matters for resolution. The conveners shall issue a supplemental notice setting out the content of the provisional proposals within two (2) days of receiving the proposals, and submit the provisional proposals to the shareholders' general meeting for consideration, unless the provisional proposals violate the provisions of the laws, administrative regulations or the Articles, or do not fall within the terms of reference of the shareholders' general meeting. If otherwise provided in listing rules of the stock exchange in the place where the shares of the Bank are listed, its requirements shall also be met.  Except for the provisions stated in the above paragraph, the conveners shall not amend nor add any new proposals to those which are set out in the notice of the shareholders' general meeting once given.  Proposals which have not been set out in the notice of shareholders' general meeting or which are not in compliance with Article 16 of the Rules shall not be put forward and voted upon as resolutions at a shareholders' general meeting.

No.	Original Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting	Amended Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting
19.	Article 19 The Board of Directors shall give explanations and reasons at a shareholders' general meeting if it decides not to include a shareholder's proposals in the agenda.	Article 19 The Board of Directors shall give explanations and reasons at a shareholders' general meeting if it decides not to include a shareholder's proposals in the agenda.
20.	Article 20 Notice of shareholders' general meeting shall be made in writing and contain the following contents:  (I) the venue, date and time of the	Article 20 Notice of shareholders' general meeting shall be made <u>by</u> announcements or in other reasonable  written forms in writing and contain the following contents:
	meeting;  (II) the matters to be tabled for discussion at the meeting;	(I) the venue, date and time of the meeting;  (II) the matters to be tabled for
	(III) if any of the Directors, Supervisors, President or other senior management personnel have material interest in the matters to be discussed, they shall	discussion at the meeting;  (III) if any of the Directors, Supervisors,  President or other senior management
	disclose the nature and extent of such interest;  (IV) a prominent statement stating that a	personnel have material interest in the matters to be discussed, they shall disclose the nature and extent of such interest;
	Shareholder entitled to attend and vote at the meeting, is entitled to appoint one proxy or over one proxy to attend and vote on his/her behalf, and such proxy need not be a Shareholder of the Bank;	(IV) a prominent statement stating that a Shareholder entitled to attend and vote at the meeting, is entitled to appoint one proxy or over one proxy to attend and vote on his/her behalf, and such proxy
	(V) the shareholding registration date of the Shareholders who are entitled to attend the meeting;	need not be a Shareholder of the Bank; (V) the shareholding registration date of
	(VI) the time and address for lodging the proxy forms of the relevant meeting;	the Shareholders who are entitled to attend the meeting;  (VI) the time and address for lodging the
	(VII) the name and phone number of the contact person of the meeting.	proxy forms of the relevant meeting;  (VII) the name and phone number of the contact person of the meeting.

No.	Original Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting	Amended Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting
21.	Article 21 Unless otherwise stipulated by the laws, regulations, the regulations of the relevant regulatory authorities as well as the Articles, the notice of a shareholders' general meeting shall be sent to shareholders and announced in accordance with the manners provided in the Articles or other manners permitted by laws and regulations. For holders of domestic shares, the notice of a shareholders' general meeting may be in the form of an announcement.	Article 21 Unless otherwise stipulated by the laws, regulations, the regulations of the relevant regulatory authorities as well as the Articles, the notice of a shareholders' general meeting shall be sent to shareholders and announced in accordance with the manners provided in the Articles or other manners permitted by laws and regulations. For holders of domestic shares, the notice of a shareholders' general meeting may be in the form of an announcement.
	The aforesaid announcement shall refer to the announcement published on the designated media as required by the relevant regulators or disclosed on the Bank's website, etc. All holders of domestic shares shall be deemed as having been notified of the forthcoming shareholders' general meeting once the announcement is published.	The aforesaid announcement shall refer to the announcement published on the designated media as required by the relevant regulators or disclosed on the Bank's website, etc. All holders of domestic shares shall be deemed as having been notified of the forthcoming shareholders' general meeting once the announcement is published.
	Subject to the laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules, regulatory documents, and listing rules of the stock exchange in the place where the shares of the Bank are listed and the regulations of the relevant regulatory authorities, the Bank may also send or dispatch the aforesaid notice of the shareholders' general meeting to the holders of H shares through the websites of the Bank and the Hong Kong Stock Exchange, instead of sending or dispatching the same by personal delivery or prepaid mail.	Subject to the laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules, regulatory documents, and listing rules of the stock exchange in the place where the shares of the Bank are listed and the regulations of the relevant regulatory authorities, the Bank may also send or dispatch the aforesaid notice of the shareholders' general meeting to the holders of H shares through the websites of the Bank and the Hong Kong Stock Exchange, instead of sending or dispatching the same by personal delivery or prepaid mail.

No.	Original Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting	Amended Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting
22.	Article 22 If the elections of Directors and Supervisors are intended to be discussed at the shareholders' general meeting, the shareholders' general meeting shall fully disclose the details of the candidates for the role of Directors and Supervisors, and shall at least include the following particulars:	Article 22 If the elections of Directors and Supervisors are intended to be discussed at the shareholders' general meeting, the shareholders' general meeting shall fully disclose the details of the candidates for the role of Directors—and Supervisors, and shall at least include the following particulars:
	(I) personal particulars such as education level, work experience and any part-time work undertaken;	(I) personal particulars such as education level, work experience and any part-time work undertaken;
	(II) whether there is any related party relationship with the Bank or with the controlling shareholders and de facto controllers of the Bank;	(II) whether there is any related party relationship with the Bank or with the controlling shareholders and de facto controllers of the Bank;
	(III) disclosure of their shareholding in the Bank;	(III) disclosure of their shareholding in the Bank;
	(IV) whether it is in compliance with the requirements of relevant laws, regulations, departmental rules and regulatory documents including the Company Law on the qualification of directors or supervisors of a commercial bank;	(IV) whether it is in compliance with the requirements of relevant laws, regulations, departmental rules and regulatory documents including the Company Law on the qualification of directors-or supervisors of a commercial bank;
	(V) information in relation to the new appointment or re-designation of Directors or Supervisors to be disclosed as required by the Hong Kong Listing Rules.	(V) information in relation to the new appointment or re-designation of Directors-or Supervisors to be disclosed as required by the Hong Kong Listing Rules.

No.	Original Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting	Amended Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting
23.	Article 24 Once the notice of shareholders' general meeting is issued, the meeting shall not be postponed or cancelled without proper reasons, and proposals contained in the notice or supplementary notice shall not be withdrawn. In the event of any postponement or cancellation, the convener shall make an announcement and state the reasons before the original meeting date.	Article 24 Once the notice of shareholders' general meeting is issued, the meeting shall not be postponed or cancelled without proper reasons, and proposals contained in the notice or supplementary notice shall not be withdrawn. In the event of any postponement or cancellation, the convener shall make an announcement and state the reasons before the original meeting date.
24.	Article 25 The Board of Directors and other conveners shall take necessary measures to maintain order at the shareholders' general meeting. Behavior such as disruption of the meeting, provocation of trouble and infringement on the legitimate rights and interests of Shareholders shall be prevented and promptly reported to relevant authorities for investigation.	Article 25 The Board of Directors and other conveners shall take necessary measures to maintain order at the shareholders' general meeting. Behavior such as disruption of the meeting, provocation of trouble and infringement on the legitimate rights and interests of Shareholders shall be prevented and promptly reported to relevant authorities for investigation.
25.	Article 26 All shareholders whose names appear on the register of Shareholders on the shareholding registration date shall be entitled to attend the shareholders' general meeting. Except those Shareholders who are imposed restriction on voting rights according to the requirements of regulatory authorities or relevant provisions of the Articles, other attending Shareholders may exercise their voting rights in accordance with relevant laws, regulations and the Articles. Shareholders may attend a shareholders' general meeting in person or appoint proxies to attend and vote on their behalf.	Article 26 All shareholders whose names appear on the register of Shareholders on the shareholding registration date shall be entitled to attend the shareholders' general meeting. Except those Shareholders who are imposed restriction on voting rights according to the requirements of regulatory authorities or relevant provisions of the Articles, other attending Shareholders may exercise their voting rights in accordance with relevant laws, regulations and the Articles. Shareholders may attend a shareholders' general meeting in person or appoint proxies to attend and vote on their behalf.

No.	Original Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting	Amended Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting
26.	Article 27 Any Shareholder entitled to attend and having voting rights at a shareholders' general meeting shall be entitled to appoint one or more persons (these persons need not be Shareholders) as proxies to attend and vote on their behalf. If the shareholder is a corporate, it shall be entitled to appoint a representative to attend and vote at any shareholders' general meeting of the Bank and, where a corporate shareholder is so represented, it shall be treated as being present at any meeting in person. A corporate shareholder may execute a form of proxy under the hand of a duly authorized officer. A proxy may exercise the following powers at a shareholders' general meeting:	Article 27 Any Shareholder entitled to attend and having voting rights at a shareholders' general meeting shall be entitled to appoint one or more persons (these persons need not be Shareholders) as proxies to attend and vote on their behalf. If the shareholder is a corporate, it shall be entitled to appoint a representative to attend and vote at any shareholders' general meeting of the Bank and, where a corporate shareholder is so represented, it shall be treated as being present at any meeting in person. A corporate shareholder may execute a form of proxy under the hand of a duly authorized officer. A proxy may exercise the following powers at a shareholders' general meeting:
	<ul><li>(I) the same right of speech as the Shareholder at the meeting;</li><li>(II) have authority to demand or join other Shareholders in demanding a poll;</li><li>(III) have the right to vote by hand or on a poll, but when more than one proxy</li></ul>	<ul><li>(I) the same right of speech as the Shareholder at the meeting;</li><li>(II) have authority to demand or join other Shareholders in demanding a poll;</li><li>(III) have the right to vote by hand or on a poll, but when more than one proxy</li></ul>
	has been appointed, the proxies only have the right to vote on a poll.	has been appointed, the proxies only have the right to vote on a poll.

NI.	Original Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders'	Amended Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders'
No.	General Meeting	General Meeting
27.	Article 29 If an individual Shareholder	Article 29 If an individual Shareholder
	attends the meeting in person, he/she	attends the meeting in person, he/she
	shall produce his/her own identification document or other valid documents or	shall produce his/her own identification document or other valid documents or
	certificates providing proof of his/her identity. If a proxy is appointed to attend	certificates providing proof of his/her identity. If a proxy is appointed to attend
	the meeting, the proxy shall produce	the meeting, the proxy shall produce
	his/her own identification document and	his/her own identification document and
	instrument of proxy.	instrument of proxy.
	instrument of proxy.	instrument of proxy.
	A corporate shareholder shall attend the shareholders' general meeting through its legal representative or proxies authorized by the resolutions of the Board and other decision-making bodies. The legal representative of the corporate shareholder may appoint a proxy to attend the meeting. If a legal representative attends the meeting,	A corporate shareholder shall attend the shareholders' general meeting through its legal representative or proxies authorized by the resolutions of the Board and other decision-making bodies. The legal representative of the corporate shareholder may appoint a proxy to attend the meeting. If a legal representative attends the meeting,
	he/she shall produce his/her own identification document or valid documents showing that he/she qualifies to serve as a legal representative. If a proxy attends the meeting, he/she shall produce his/her own identification document or written power of attorney	he/she shall produce his/her own identification document or valid documents showing that he/she qualifies to serve as a legal representative. If a proxy attends the meeting, he/she shall produce his/her own identification document or written power of attorney
	granted by the corporate shareholder according to laws.	granted by the corporate shareholder according to laws.

No.	Original Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting	Amended Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting
28.	Article 30 The power of attorney used by Shareholders to appoint proxies to attend the shareholders' general meeting shall contain the following information:	Article 30 The power of attorney used by Shareholders to appoint proxies to attend the shareholders' general meeting shall contain the following information:
	(I) name of the proxy and the number of shares to be represented by the proxy;	(I) name of the proxy and the number of shares to be represented by the proxy;
	(II) whether or not the proxy has the right to vote;	(II) whether or not the proxy has the right to vote;
	(III) instructions on how to vote (voting in the affirmative, negative, or in abstention) in relation to each of the resolutions on the agenda of the shareholders' general meeting;	(III) instructions on how to vote (voting in the affirmative, negative, or in abstention) in relation to each of the resolutions on the agenda of the shareholders' general meeting;
	(IV) date of issuance and term of validity;	(IV) date of issuance and term of validity;
	(V) signature (or seal) of the appointing shareholder; if the appointing shareholder is a body corporate, the document shall be affixed with the legal person's seal.	(V) signature (or seal) of the appointing shareholder; if the appointing shareholder is a body corporate, the document shall be affixed with the legal person's seal.
29.	Article 31 The proxy form issued by the Board of Directors of the Bank to the shareholder for the appointment of proxies shall freely allow a Shareholder to instruct his/her proxy to vote as he/she sees fit (voting in the affirmative, negative or in abstention), and to give separate instructions for each resolution that will be voted on at the meeting. The power of attorney should indicate that the proxy may vote at his/her discretion if no instructions have been given by the shareholder.	Article 31 The proxy form issued by the Board of Directors of the Bank to the shareholder for the appointment of proxies shall freely allow a Shareholder to instruct his/her proxy to vote as he/she sees fit (voting in the affirmative, negative or in abstention), and to give separate instructions for each resolution that will be voted on at the meeting, unless otherwise provided by relevant laws, regulations and listing rules in the place of listing. The power of attorney should indicate that the proxy may vote at his/her discretion if no instructions have been given by the shareholder.

	Original Articles of the Rules of	Amended Articles of the Rules of
	Procedures of the Shareholders'	Procedures of the Shareholders'
No.	General Meeting	General Meeting
30.	Article 32 The power of attorney shall be placed at the Bank's domicile or at any other place designated in the notice of a shareholders' general meeting, and at least twenty-four (24) hours prior to either the convening of the relevant meeting in which the resolutions are to be voted on or the designated voting time. If the power of attorney is signed by a person authorized by the appointing Shareholder instead of the appointing Shareholder himself/herself, the power of attorney or other authorization documents shall be notarized. The notarized power of attorney or other authorization documents shall, together with the proxy form authorizing the proxy to vote, be placed at the Bank's domicile or any other place designated in the notice of the meeting.	Article 32 The power of attorney shall be placed at the Bank's domicile or at any other place designated in the notice of a shareholders' general meeting, and at least twenty-four (24) hours prior to either the convening of the relevant meeting in which the resolutions are to be voted on or the designated voting time. If the power of attorney is signed by a person authorized by the appointing Shareholder instead of the appointing Shareholder himself/herself, the power of attorney or other authorization documents shall be notarized. The notarized power of attorney or other authorization documents shall, together with the proxy form authorizing the proxy to vote, be placed at the Bank's domicile or any other place designated in the notice of the meeting.
	If the Shareholder is a recognized clearing house or its agent as defined in the Hong Kong Securities and Futures Ordinance (Chapter 571 of the Laws of Hong Kong), such a Shareholder is entitled to appoint more than one person it deems suitable to act as its proxy in the shareholders' general meeting. If above two persons are appointed as proxies, the power of attorney shall clearly state the number and the class of shares represented by each of the proxies. The proxy forms shall be signed by the respective proxies appointed by the recognized clearing house, and the proxies so appointed may represent the recognized clearing house or its agent in exercising its rights at any meeting (without being required to present share certificate, certified statement of proxy and/or further evidence of due authorization) as if that person is a natural person shareholder of the Bank.	If the Shareholder is a recognized clearing house or its agent as defined in the Hong Kong Securities and Futures Ordinance (Chapter 571 of the Laws of Hong Kong), such a Shareholder is entitled to appoint more than one person it deems suitable to act as its proxy in the shareholders' general meeting. If above two persons are appointed as proxies, the power of attorney shall clearly state the number and the class of shares represented by each of the proxies. The proxy forms shall be signed by the respective proxies appointed by the recognized clearing house, and the proxies so appointed may represent the recognized clearing house or its agent in exercising its rights at any meeting (without being required to present share certificate, certified statement of proxy and/or further evidence of due authorization) as if that person is a natural person shareholder of the Bank.

	Original Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders'	Amended Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders'
No.	General Meeting	General Meeting
31.	Article 36 When a shareholders' general	Article 36 When a shareholders' general
	meeting is being convened, all the	meeting is being convened, all the
	Bank's Directors, Supervisors and the	Bank's Directors, Supervisors and the
	secretary to the Board of Directors shall	secretary to the Board of Directors shall
	attend the meeting. The president and	attend the meeting. The president and
	other senior management personnel of	other senior management personnel of
	the Bank shall observe the meeting.	the Bank shall observe the meeting.
32.	Article 37 The shareholders' general	Article 37 The shareholders' general
	meeting shall be convened by the Board	meeting shall be convened by the Board
	of Directors according to laws and shall	of Directors according to laws and shall
	be presided over by the chairman of the	be presided over by the chairman of the
	Board of Directors. If the chairman of	Board of Directors. If the chairman of
	the Board of Directors is unable or fails	the Board of Directors is unable or fails
	to perform his/her duties, the deputy	to perform his/her duties, the deputy
	chairman of the Board of Directors shall	chairman of the Board of Directors shall
	preside over the meeting. If the deputy	preside over the meeting. If the deputy
	chairman is unable or fails to perform	chairman is unable or fails to perform
	his/her duties, a Director elected by	his/her duties, a Director elected by
	more than half of the Directors shall	more than half of the Directors shall
	preside over the meeting. In the event	preside over the meeting. In the event
	that no such designation is made, a	that no such designation is made, a
	Shareholder as elected from the	Shareholder as elected from the
	attending Shareholders may preside over	attending Shareholders may preside over
	the meeting. If, for any reason, the	the meeting. If, for any reason, the
	attending Shareholders fail to elect one	attending Shareholders fail to elect one
	to be the chairman, the attending	to be the chairman, the attending
	Shareholder (or his proxy) who holds the	Shareholder (or his proxy) who holds the
	most voting shares shall preside over the	most voting shares shall preside over the
	meeting.	meeting.

	Original Articles of the Rules of	Amended Articles of the Rules of
	Procedures of the Shareholders'	Procedures of the Shareholders'
No.	General Meeting	General Meeting
110.	A shareholders' general meeting	A shareholders' general meeting
	convened by the Board of Supervisors	convened by the Board of
	shall be presided over and chaired by the	Supervisors Audit Committee of the
	chairman of the Board of Supervisors. If	Board of Directors shall be presided
	the chairman of the Board of	over-and chaired by the chairman of the
	Supervisors is unable or fails to perform	Board of Supervisors Audit Committee
	his/her duties, the deputy chairman of	of the Board of Directors. If the
	the Board of Supervisors shall preside.	chairman of the <del>Board of</del>
	If the deputy chairman of the Board of	Supervisors Audit Committee of the
	Supervisors is unable or fails to perform	Board of Directors is unable or fails to
	his/her duties, a supervisor elected by	perform his/her duties, a member of the
	more than half of the supervisors shall	Audit Committee of the Board of
	preside over the meeting.	Directors elected by more than half of
		the members of the Audit Committee
	A shareholders' general meeting	of the Board of Directors shall preside
	convened by the Shareholders shall be	over the meetingthe deputy chairman of
	presided over by a representative elected	the Board of Supervisors shall preside.
	by the convener.	If the deputy chairman of the Board of
		Supervisors is unable or fails to perform
	During the course of a shareholders'	his/her duties, a supervisor elected by
	general meeting, if the chairman of the	more than half of the supervisors shall
	meeting violates the procedural rules	preside over the meeting.
	such that the meeting cannot be	
	continued, the shareholders in the	A shareholders' general meeting
	shareholders' general meeting may elect	convened by the Shareholders shall be
	one person to act as the chairman of the	presided over by a representative elected
	meeting to continue the meeting so long	by the convener.
	as the proposed chairman has the	
	consent of more than half of the	During the course of a shareholders'
	shareholders with voting rights who are	general meeting, if the chairman of the
	present at the meeting.	meeting violates the procedural rules
		such that the meeting cannot be continued, the shareholders in the
		shareholders' general meeting may elect
		one person to act as the chairman of the
		meeting to continue the meeting so long
		as the proposed chairman has the
		consent of more than half of the
		shareholders with voting rights who are
		present at the meeting.
		present at the meeting.

No.	Original Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting	Amended Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting
33.	Article 39 Minutes shall be recorded for the shareholders' general meeting, and the Secretary to the Board of Directors shall be in charge of recording the minutes. The minutes shall contain the following information:	Article 39 Minutes shall be recorded for the shareholders' general meeting, and the Secretary to the Board of Directors shall be in charge of recording the minutes. The minutes shall contain the following information:
	(I) the time, venue, and agenda of the meeting, as well as the name (or corporate name) of the convener;	(I) the time, venue, and agenda of the meeting, as well as the name (or corporate name) of the convener;
	(II) the names of the chairman of the meeting, and the directors, supervisors, president and other senior management personnel who attend or observe the meeting;	(II) the names of the chairman of the meeting, and the directors, supervisors, president and other senior management personnel who attend or observe the meeting;
	(III) the total number of shares with voting rights held by shareholders (including his/her proxy) present at the meeting, and the percentage in relation to the total number of the Bank's voting shares;	(III) the total number of shares with voting rights held by shareholders (including his/her proxy) present at the meeting, and the percentage in relation to the total number of the Bank's voting shares;
	(IV) the consideration process for each resolution, key points of speeches made and voting outcome;	(IV) the consideration process for each resolution, key points of speeches made and voting outcome;
	(V) the name of the lawyer, vote counter and scrutineer; and	(V) the name of the lawyer, vote counter and scrutineer; and
	(VI) any other matters required by the provisions of the Articles to be recorded in the minutes.	(VI) any other matters required by the provisions of the Articles to be recorded in the minutes.

No.	Original Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting	Amended Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting
34.	Article 40 The convener shall ensure that the minutes are truthful, accurate and complete. The attending directors, supervisors, Secretary to the Board of Directors, convener or their representatives and the chairman of the meeting shall sign on the minutes.	Article 40 The convener shall ensure that the minutes are truthful, accurate and complete. The attending directors, supervisors, Secretary to the Board of Directors, convener or their representatives and the chairman of the meeting shall sign on the minutes.
	The minutes, list of signatures by shareholders in attendance, powers of attorney, and valid information regarding alternative voting methods shall be filed permanently.	The minutes, list of signatures by shareholders in attendance, powers of attorney, and valid information regarding alternative voting methods shall be filed permanently.
35.	Article 41 When a shareholder (including his/her proxy) shall exercise his/her voting rights based on the number of shares with voting rights held. Each share shall have one (1) vote. However, the shares held by the Bank have no voting rights and that part of the shareholding is not counted towards the total number of shares with voting rights that is held by shareholders attending the meeting.	Article 41 When a shareholder (including his/her proxy) shall exercise his/her voting rights based on the number of shares with voting rights held. Each share shall have one (1) vote. However, the shares held by the Bank have no voting rights and that part of the shareholding is not counted towards the total number of shares with voting rights that is held by shareholders attending the meeting.
	_	If any laws, administrative regulations and the Hong Kong Listing Rules require that any shareholder shall abstain from voting on a certain matter or limit any shareholder to cast affirmative or negative votes on a certain matter, any votes cast by the shareholder or proxy in violation of the aforesaid requirements or restrictions shall not be included in the voting results.

No.	Original Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting	Amended Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting
36.	Article 42 The resolutions of a shareholders' general meeting shall either be classified as ordinary resolutions or special resolutions.	Article 42 The resolutions of a shareholders' general meeting shall either be classified as ordinary resolutions or special resolutions.
	Ordinary resolutions shall be approved by a simple majority of voting rights held by the shareholders (including their proxies) attending the meeting.	Ordinary resolutions shall be approved by a simple majority of voting rights held by the shareholders (including their proxies) attending the meeting.
	Special resolutions shall be approved by above two-thirds of voting rights held by the shareholders (including their proxies) attending the meeting.	Special resolutions shall be approved by above two-thirds of voting rights held by the shareholders (including their proxies) attending the meeting.
37.	Article 43 The following matters shall be resolved at the shareholders' general meeting by way of a ordinary resolution:	Article 43 The following matters shall be resolved at the shareholders' general meeting by way of a ordinary resolution:
	(I) work reports of the Board of Directors and Board of Supervisors;	(I) work reports of the Board of Directors—and Board of Supervisors;
	(II) profit distribution plans and loss recovery plans formulated by the Board of Directors;	(II) profit distribution plans and loss recovery plans formulated by the Board of Directors;
	(III) removal of any member of the Board of Directors and Board of Supervisors, their remuneration and manner of payment;	(III) removal of any member of the Board of Directors—and Board of Supervisors, their remuneration and manner of payment;
	_	(IV) annual budgets, final accounts, balance sheets, profit statements and other financial statements of the Bank;
	(V) annual profit distribution proposals of the Bank;	(V) annual profit distribution proposals of the Bank;
	(VI) the appointment or dismissal of accounting firms; and	(VI) the appointment or dismissal of accounting firms; and
	(VII) matters other than those which are required by laws and administrative regulations or these Articles to be resolved by a special resolution.	(VII) matters other than those which are required by laws and administrative regulations or these Articles to be resolved by a special resolution.

No.	Original Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting	Amended Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting
38.	Article 44 The following matters shall be resolved at the shareholders' general meeting by way of a special resolution:	Article 44 The following matters shall be resolved at the shareholders' general meeting by way of a special resolution:
	(I) an increase or reduction of the registered capital of the Bank;	(I) an increase or reduction of the registered capital of the Bank;
	(II) the issuance and listing of all kinds of stocks, bonds or other securities by the Bank;	(II) the issuance and listing of all kinds of stocks, bonds or other securities by the Bank;
	(III) the division, merger, any other change in the corporate form, dissolution and liquidation of the Bank;	(III) the division, merger, any other change in the corporate form, dissolution and liquidation of the Bank;
	(IV) amendments to the Articles;	(IV) amendments to the Articles;
	(V) the removal of the independent directors;	(V) the removal of the independent directors;
	(VI) the consideration and approval of medium and long term incentive plans such as stock incentive plans and employee stock ownership plans;	(VI) the consideration and approval of medium and long term incentive plans such as stock incentive plans and employee stock ownership plans;
		(VII) any other matters as required by the laws, regulations, regulatory requirements or the Articles, or other matters that, resolved by the shareholders' general meeting by way of an ordinary resolution, may have a
	material effect on the Bank and should therefore be adopted by a special resolution.	material effect on the Bank and should therefore be adopted by a special resolution.

No.	Original Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders'	Amended Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting
39.	Article 45 When a shareholders' general meeting examines related (connected) transactions, the related (connected) shareholders and its associates (defined in the Hong Kong Listing Rules) shall	Article 45 When a shareholders' general meeting examines related (connected) transactions, the related (connected) shareholders and its associates (defined in the Hong Kong Listing Rules) shall
	not participate in voting and the number of shares with voting rights represented by them shall not be counted in the total number of valid votes; the announcement of the shareholders' general meeting shall fully disclose the voting by unrelated (unconnected) shareholders.	not participate in voting and the number of shares with voting rights represented by them shall not be counted in the total number of valid votes; the announcement of the shareholders' general meeting shall fully disclose the voting by unrelated (unconnected) shareholders.
40.	Article 46 The avoidance and voting procedures for related (connected) shareholders are that they may choose proactive avoidance or be subject to any request for avoidance made by any other shareholders or representative shareholders attending the shareholders' general meeting. If any request for avoidance is made by any other shareholders or representative shareholders but the relevant shareholders but the relevant shareholders think they are beyond the scope of avoidance, they shall state the reason. If after stating the reason the relevant shareholders cannot persuade any shareholders who has made the request, the shareholders' general meeting may respectively record the voting results when the shareholders with disputed related (connected) relation identity avoids or does not avoid voting. After the shareholders' general meeting, the Board shall confirm the final voting results by applying to relevant authorities for identifying related (connected) shareholders and	Article 46 The avoidance and voting procedures for related (connected) shareholders are that they may choose proactive avoidance or be subject to any request for avoidance made by any other shareholders or representative shareholders attending the shareholders' general meeting. If any request for avoidance is made by any other shareholders or representative shareholders but the relevant shareholders but the relevant shareholders think they are beyond the scope of avoidance, they shall state the reason. If after stating the reason the relevant shareholders cannot persuade any shareholders who has made the request, the shareholders' general meeting may respectively record the voting results when the shareholders with disputed related (connected) relation identity avoids or does not avoid voting. After the shareholders' general meeting, the Board shall confirm the final voting results by applying to relevant authorities for identifying related (connected) shareholders and

	Original Articles of the Rules of	Amended Articles of the Rules of
	Procedures of the Shareholders'	Procedures of the Shareholders'
No.	General Meeting	General Meeting
41.	Article 47 The list of candidates for	Article 47 The list of candidates for
	directors and supervisors shall be	directors and supervisors shall be
	submitted to the shareholders' general	submitted to the shareholders' general
	meeting as a proposal for voting.	meeting as a proposal for voting.
42.	Article 48 All proposals shall be voted	Article 48 All proposals shall be voted
	one by one at the shareholders' general	one by one at the shareholders' general
	meeting. Unless the shareholders'	meeting. Unless the shareholders'
	general meeting is suspended or that a	general meeting is suspended or that a
	resolution cannot be made due to special	resolution cannot be made due to special
	reasons including force majeure, the	reasons including force majeure, the
	shareholders' general meeting shall not	shareholders' general meeting shall not
	put off the proposals or refuse to vote on	put off the proposals or refuse to vote on
	the proposals. When considering a	the proposals. When considering a
	proposal, the shareholders' general	proposal, the shareholders' general
	meeting shall not amend it. Otherwise,	meeting shall not amend it. Otherwise,
	such amendment shall be deemed a new	such amendment shall be deemed a new
	proposal and shall not be considered and	proposal and shall not be considered and
	voted on at the current shareholders'	voted on at the current shareholders'
	general meeting.	general meeting.
	A special reminder, in the event that the	A special reminder, in the event that the
	proposal is not passed or the resolution	proposal is not passed or the resolution
	from a previous shareholders' general	from a previous shareholders' general
	meeting is amended by the shareholders'	meeting is amended by the shareholders'
	general meeting, shall be made at the	general meeting, shall be made at the
	resolution of the shareholders' general	resolution of the shareholders' general
43.	meeting.  Article 49 Any voting at the	meeting.  Article 49 Any voting at the
43.	shareholders' general meeting shall be	shareholders' general meeting shall be
	taken by way of poll of registered voters.	taken by way of poll of registered voters.
	taken by way of poil of registered voters.	taken by way of poil of registered voters.

No.	Original Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting	Amended Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting
44.	Article 51 During the voting process of the shareholders' general meeting, the vote count and examination of the poll shall be conducted together by lawyers, representatives of shareholders, representatives of supervisors and other relevant qualified persons appointed in accordance with the Hong Kong Listing Rules under the relevant requirements of the Hong Kong Listing Rules. The chairman of the meeting shall announce the voting outcome at the meeting and shall determine, according to the voting outcome, whether the resolution has been passed. The voting outcome for each resolution shall be recorded in the meeting minutes. Shareholders or their proxies voting through the internet or other means shall have the right to check their own votes cast through the relevant	Article 51 During the voting process of the shareholders' general meeting, the vote count and examination of the poll shall be conducted together by lawyers, representatives of shareholders; representatives of supervisors and other relevant qualified persons appointed in accordance with the Hong Kong Listing Rules under the relevant requirements of the Hong Kong Listing Rules. The chairman of the meeting shall announce the voting outcome at the meeting and shall determine, according to the voting outcome, whether the resolution has been passed. The voting outcome for each resolution shall be recorded in the meeting minutes. Shareholders or their proxies voting through the internet or other means shall have the right to check their own votes cast through the relevant
45.	voting system.  Article 52 Shareholders who are present at the shareholders' general meeting shall adopt one of the following stances when a proposal is put forward for voting: for, against or abstention.  Any votes which are unfilled, erroneously completed, illegible or unsubmitted votes shall be counted as abstentions of the voting rights and such votes shall be counted as "abstention".  On a poll taken at a meeting, a shareholder (including his/her proxies) entitled to above two (2) votes need not cast all the votes towards the same stance.	voting system.  Article 52 Shareholders who are present at the shareholders' general meeting shall adopt one of the following stances when a proposal is put forward for voting: for, against or abstention.  Any votes which are unfilled, erroneously completed, illegible or unsubmitted votes shall be counted as abstentions of the voting rights and such votes shall be counted as "abstention".  On a poll taken at a meeting, a shareholder (including his/her proxies) entitled to above two (2) votes need not cast all the votes towards the same stance.
	In the event that the same voting rights have been exercised twice, the result of the first vote shall prevail.	In the event that the same voting rights have been exercised twice, the result of the first vote shall prevail.

No.	Original Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting	Amended Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting
46.	Article 54 If the votes are recounted at a shareholders' general meeting, the result shall be recorded into the minutes.	Article 54 If the votes are recounted at a shareholders' general meeting, the result shall be recorded into the minutes.
47.	Article 55 The Bank shall engage lawyers to attend the shareholders' general meeting and advise on the following issues with announcements made thereon:	Article 55 The Bank shall engage lawyers to attend the shareholders' general meeting and advise on the following issues with announcements made thereon:
	(I) whether the convening of the shareholders' general meeting and its procedures are in compliance with laws, administrative regulations, the Articles;	(I) whether the convening of the shareholders' general meeting and its procedures are in compliance with laws, administrative regulations, the Articles;
	(II) whether the attendees are eligible and whether the eligibility of the convener is lawful and valid;	(II) whether the attendees are eligible and whether the eligibility of the convener is lawful and valid;
	(III) whether the procedures of voting and the voting results of the meeting are lawful and valid;	(III) whether the procedures of voting and the voting results of the meeting are lawful and valid;
	(IV) legal opinions on other related matters at the request of the Bank.	(IV) legal opinions on other related matters at the request of the Bank.
48.	Article 56 Any resolution concerning the election of director and supervisor being passed at a shareholders' general meeting shall specify the term of office of such newly elected director and supervisor.	Article 56 Any resolution concerning the election of director and supervisor being passed at a shareholders' general meeting shall specify the term of office of such newly elected director—and supervisor.
49.	Article 57 The shareholders' general meeting may grant authorization to the Board of Directors by passing resolutions.	Article 57 The shareholders' general meeting may grant authorization to the Board of Directors by passing resolutions.

No.	Original Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting	Amended Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting
50.	Article 58 Issues which require approval by shareholders' general meeting as stipulated by laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules as well as the Articles shall be considered at the shareholders' general meeting in order to protect the decision right of the shareholders of the Bank. When considered necessary, any specific matters related to the foregoing issues which are unable or unnecessary to be decided immediately at the shareholders' general meeting may be decided by the Board of Directors upon authorization by the shareholders at the general meeting.	Article 58 Issues which require approval by shareholders' general meeting as stipulated by laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules as well as the Articles shall be considered at the shareholders' general meeting in order to protect the decision right of the shareholders of the Bank. When considered necessary, any specific matters related to the foregoing issues which are unable or unnecessary to be decided immediately at the shareholders' general meeting may be decided by the Board of Directors upon authorization by the shareholders at the <b>shareholders'</b> general meeting.
51.	If the Articles require that matters to be delegated to the Board of Directors are to be adopted by the shareholders' general meeting by way of ordinary resolutions, such resolutions on matters to be delegated shall be approved by more than half of the voting rights of the shareholders (including proxies thereof) attending the shareholders' general meeting. If the Articles require that matters to be delegated to the Board of Directors are to be adopted by the shareholders' general meeting by way of special resolutions, such resolutions shall be approved by above two-thirds of the voting rights of the shareholders (including proxies thereof) attending the shareholders' general meeting.  Article 59 If the resolution of	If the Articles require that matters to be delegated to the Board of Directors are to be adopted by the shareholders' general meeting by way of ordinary resolutions, such resolutions on matters to be delegated shall be approved by more than half of the voting rights of the shareholders (including proxies thereof) attending the shareholders' general meeting. If the Articles require that matters to be delegated to the Board of Directors are to be adopted by the shareholders' general meeting by way of special resolutions, such resolutions shall be approved by above two-thirds of the voting rights of the shareholders (including proxies thereof) attending the shareholders' general meeting.  Article 59 If the resolution of
51.	Article 59 If the resolution of shareholders' general meeting violates laws or administrative regulations, it shall be deemed as invalid.	Article 59 If the resolution of shareholders' general meeting violates laws or administrative regulations, it shall be deemed as invalid.

No.	Original Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting	Amended Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting
52.	Article 60 If the convening procedure or voting method of the shareholders' general meeting violates laws, administrative regulations or the Articles, or resolution contents violate the Articles, shareholders may, within sixty (60) days upon the date of adopting the resolution, request the people's court to rescind the resolutions. Unless there is only a minor defect in the convening procedure or the voting manner for the shareholders' general meeting or Board meeting, which does not have any	Article 60 If the convening procedure or voting method of the shareholders' general meeting violates laws, administrative regulations or the Articles, or resolution contents violate the Articles, shareholders may, within sixty (60) days upon the date of adopting the resolution, request the people's court to rescind the resolutions. Unless there is only a minor defect in the convening procedure or the voting manner for the shareholders' general meeting or Board meeting, which does not have any
53.	substantive effect on the resolution.  Article 61 A company's preference shareholders shall not attend the shareholders' general meeting and the shares they hold do not have voting rights. On the occurrence of any of the following matters, the Bank shall notify preference shareholders of the shareholders' general meeting and follow the notice procedures to ordinary shareholders as provided under the Company Law and the Articles of Association. When the preference shareholders attend the shareholders' general meeting, they are entitled to vote at a separate class meeting and each preference share shall have one vote (preference shares held by the Bank does not entitle the Bank to vote):  (I) amendments to the Articles that relate to preference shares of the Bank;	substantive effect on the resolution.  Article 61 A company's preference shareholders shall not attend the shareholders' general meeting and the shares they hold do not have voting rights. On the occurrence of any of the following matters, the Bank shall notify preference shareholders of the shareholders' general meeting and follow the notice procedures to ordinary shareholders as provided under the Company Law and the Articles of Association. When the preference shareholders attend the shareholders' general meeting, they are entitled to vote at a separate class meeting and each preference share shall have one vote (preference shares held by the Bank does not entitle the Bank to vote):  (I) amendments to the Articles that relate to preference shares of the Bank;
	(II) reduction of the registered capital of the Bank by more than ten percent (10%) on a single or aggregate basis;	(II) reduction of the registered capital of the Bank by more than ten percent (10%) on a single or aggregate basis;

	Original Articles of the Rules of	Amended Articles of the Rules of
	Procedures of the Shareholders'	Procedures of the Shareholders'
No.	General Meeting	General Meeting
	(III) merger, division, dissolution or	(III) merger, division, dissolution or
	change of corporate form of the Bank;	change of corporate form of the Bank;
	(IV) issuance of preference shares;	(IV) issuance of preference shares;
	(V) other circumstances specified in the Articles.	(V) other circumstances specified in the Articles.
	Resolutions relating to the above matters shall be approved by more than two-thirds of the votes held by ordinary shareholders present at the meeting (including preference shareholders with restored voting rights) and by more than two-thirds of the votes held by preference shareholders present at the meeting (excluding preference shareholders with restored voting rights).	Resolutions relating to the above matters shall be approved by more than two-thirds of the votes held by ordinary shareholders present at the meeting (including preference shareholders with restored voting rights) and by more than two-thirds of the votes held by preference shareholders present at the meeting (excluding preference shareholders with restored voting rights).
	In case of voting under the circumstances specified in paragraph 2 of the Article herein at the shareholders general meeting, the Bank shall separately calculate and announce the attendance at the meeting and voting results by the ordinary shareholders (including the holders of the preference shares with restored voting rights) and the preference shareholders (excluding preference shareholders with restored	In case of voting under the circumstances specified in paragraph 2 of the Article herein at the shareholders general meeting, the Bank shall separately calculate and announce the attendance at the meeting and voting results by the ordinary shareholders (including the holders of the preference shares with restored voting rights) and the preference shareholders (excluding preference shareholders with restored
	, ,	_

	Original Articles of the Rules of	Amended Articles of the Rules of
No.	Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting	Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting
54.	Article 62 In the consideration of the proposal on issue of preference shares, the shareholders general meeting shall vote on the following matters one by one:	Article 62 In the consideration of the proposal on issue of preference shares, the shareholders general meeting shall vote on the following matters one by one:
	(I) type and number of preference shares to be issued;	(I) type and number of preference shares to be issued;
	(II) issue mode, objects and placing arrangements for existing shareholders;	(II) issue mode, objects and placing arrangements for existing shareholders;
	(III) par value, issue price or pricing range and its determination principle;	(III) par value, issue price or pricing range and its determination principle;
	(IV) profit distribution methods for preference shareholders, including: dividend yield and its determination principle, dividend payment conditions, dividend payment methods, whether dividends are accumulated, and whether participation in the distribution of surplus profit is allowed;	(IV) profit distribution methods for preference shareholders, including: dividend yield and its determination principle, dividend payment conditions, dividend payment methods, whether dividends are accumulated, and whether participation in the distribution of surplus profit is allowed;
	(V) terms and conditions of repurchase, including repurchase conditions, period, price and its determination principle, and subject of exercising repurchase option (if any);	(V) terms and conditions of repurchase, including repurchase conditions, period, price and its determination principle, and subject of exercising repurchase option (if any);
	(VI) use of proceeds;	(VI) use of proceeds;
	(VII) conditional share subscription agreements signed between the Bank and corresponding objects to which shares are issued;	(VII) conditional share subscription agreements signed between the Bank and corresponding objects to which shares are issued;
	(VIII) validity period of resolution;	(VIII) validity period of resolution;
	(IX) plan on amendments to relevant provisions of the Articles on profit distribution policy for shareholders of preference/ordinary shares;	(IX) plan on amendments to relevant provisions of the Articles on profit distribution policy for shareholders of preference/ordinary shares;
	(X) authorization to the board of directors on handling specific matters concerning the issue of shares;	(X) authorization to the board of directors on handling specific matters concerning the issue of shares;
	(XI) other matters.	(XI) other matters.

	Original Articles of the Rules of	Amended Articles of the Rules of
	Procedures of the Shareholders'	Procedures of the Shareholders'
No.	General Meeting	General Meeting
55.	Article 63 Only votes of ordinary shares and votes of preference shares with restored voting rights shall be counted when calculating the proportion of shares and the amount of shares held by the shareholders in the following circumstances:	Article 63 Only votes of ordinary shares and votes of preference shares with restored voting rights shall be counted when calculating the proportion of shares and the amount of shares held by the shareholders in the following circumstances:
	(I) a request to convene an extraordinary general meeting of shareholders;	(I) a request to convene an extraordinary shareholders' general meeting—of shareholders;
	(II) a request to convene and preside over a general meeting of shareholders;  (III) a request to submit a proposal or an	(II) a request to convene and preside over a shareholders' general meeting-of shareholders;
	interim proposal to a general meeting of shareholders;  (IV) a request to nominate the directors	(III) a request to submit a proposal or an interim proposal to a <b>shareholders</b> ' general meeting of shareholders;
	and supervisors who are not staff representatives of the Bank;	(IV) a request to nominate the directors and supervisors who are not staff
	(V) identifying controlling shareholder(s) according to the relevant provisions of these Articles;	representatives of the Bank;  (V) identifying controlling shareholder(s) according to the relevant
	(VI) identifying person(s) restricted from serving as independent directors of	provisions of these Articles;
	the Bank according to the related provisions of these Articles;	(VI) identifying person(s) restricted from serving as independent directors of the Bank according to the related
	(VII) identifying the ten largest shareholders of the Bank and the number of shares held by them and the	provisions of these Articles;  (VII) identifying the ten largest
	shareholder(s) holding 5% or more of the shares of the Bank in accordance with the Securities Law of the People's Republic of China and relevant regulations;	shareholders of the Bank and the number of shares held by them and the shareholder(s) holding 5% or more of the shares of the Bank in accordance with the Securities Law of the People's Republic of China and relevant
	(VIII) other circumstances provided under laws, administrative regulations, departmental regulations and these Articles.	regulations;  (VIII) other circumstances provided under laws, administrative regulations, departmental regulations and these Articles.

	Original Articles of the Rules of	Amended Articles of the Rules of
	Procedures of the Shareholders'	Procedures of the Shareholders'
No.	General Meeting	General Meeting
56.	Article 64 Where the Bank repurchases	Article 64 Where the Bank repurchases
	its ordinary shares by public issuance of	its ordinary shares by public issuance of
	preference shares and repurchases its	preference shares and repurchases its
	ordinary shares from specific	ordinary shares from specific
	shareholders of the Bank by	shareholders of the Bank by
	consideration of non-public issuance of	consideration of non-public issuance of
	preference shares for the purpose of	preference shares for the purpose of
	reducing its registered capital, the	reducing its registered capital, the
	resolution regarding the repurchase of	resolution regarding the repurchase of
	ordinary shares at a shareholders'	ordinary shares at a shareholders'
	general meeting shall be passed by more	general meeting shall be passed by more
	than two-thirds of the voting rights of	than two-thirds of the voting rights of
	the ordinary shareholders present at the	the ordinary shareholders present at the
	shareholders' general meeting (including	shareholders' general meeting (including
	preference shareholders with restored	preference shareholders with restored
	voting rights).	voting rights).
57.	Article 65 The Rules shall become	Article 65 The Rules shall become
	effective from the date of approval by	effective from the date of approval by
	way of ordinary resolutions at the	way of ordinary resolutions at the
	shareholders' general meeting of the	shareholders' general meeting of the
	Bank. Any amendments and cancellation	Bank. Any amendments and cancellation
	of these Rules shall become effective	of these Rules shall become effective
	upon approval by ordinary resolution of	upon approval by ordinary resolution of
	the shareholders' general meeting.	the shareholders' general meeting.

#### The Rules of Procedures of the Board's Meeting (Comparative Table of the Amendments)

#### Original Articles of the Rules of Amended Articles of the Rules of No. Procedures of the Board's Meeting Procedures of the Board's Meeting 1. Article 1 In order to clarify the mode of Article 1 In order to clarify the mode of discussion of the Board of Directors of discussion of the Board of Directors of Zhongyuan Bank Co., Ltd. (the "Bank"), Zhongyuan Bank Co., Ltd. (the "Bank"), regulate the procedures of discussion, regulate the procedures of discussion, and ensure the implementation of the and ensure the implementation of the resolutions of a shareholders' general resolutions of a shareholders' general meeting, the efficiency and scientific meeting, the efficiency and scientific decision-making of the Board decision-making of the Board of Directors, the Rules of Procedures (the Directors, the Rules of Procedures (the "Rules") are hereby formulated in "Rules") are hereby formulated in accordance with the Company Law of accordance with the Company Law of the People's Republic of China (the the People's Republic of China (the "Company Law"), the Commercial "Company Law"), the Commercial Banking Law of the People's Republic Banking Law of the People's Republic of China (the "Commercial Banking of China (the "Commercial Banking Law"), the Corporate Governance Law"), the Corporate Governance Guidelines for Banking and Insurance Guidelines for Banking and Insurance Institutions, and the Rules Governing Institutions, and the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Hong Kong Listing Rules") and other "Hong Kong Listing Rules") and other relevant laws and regulations, rules, relevant laws and regulations, rules, normative documents and Articles of normative documents and Articles of Association of Zhongyuan Bank Co., Association of Zhongyuan Bank Co., Ltd. (the "Articles"). Ltd. (the "Articles").

	Original Articles of the Rules of	Amended Articles of the Rules of
No.	Procedures of the Board's Meeting	Procedures of the Board's Meeting
2.	Article 12 The supervisors and the	Article 12 The supervisors and tThe
	president of the Bank can attend the	president of the Bank can attend the
	Board meetings. When the Board of	Board meetings. When the Board of
	Directors convenes a Board meeting, it	Directors convenes a Board meeting, it
	shall notice the Board of Supervisors to	shall notice the Board of Supervisors to
	send members to attend. Other non-	send members to attend. Other nNon-
	voting delegates shall be assigned by the	voting delegates shall be assigned by the
	chairman of the Board or chairman of	chairman of the Board or chairman of
	the meeting and announced before	the meeting and announced before
	convening the meeting. No other persons	convening the meeting. No other persons
	are allowed to attend the Board meetings	are allowed to attend the Board meetings
	without prior consent from the chairman	without prior consent from the chairman
	of the Board or chairman of the meeting.	of the Board or chairman of the meeting.

	Original Articles of the Rules of	Amended Articles of the Rules of
No.	Procedures of the Board's Meeting	Procedures of the Board's Meeting
3.	Article 18 A director shall abstain from voting under the following circumstances:	Article 18 A director shall abstain from voting under the following circumstances:
	(1) if so required by relevant regulations;	(1) if so required by relevant regulations;
	(2) if that director considers that he/she shall abstain from voting;	(2) if that director considers that he/she shall abstain from voting;
	(3) if so required by the Articles under the circumstances that Directors or any of their close associates (as defined under the Hong Kong Listing Rules) have related party relationship with the enterprise or individual which is involved in the resolution to be discussed at the Board meetings, or have material interests in the contract, arrangement or any other matters proposed to be discussed.	(3) if so required by the Articles under the circumstances that Directors or any of their close associates (as defined under the Hong Kong Listing Rules) have related party relationship with the enterprise or individual which is involved in the resolution to be discussed at the Board meetings, or have material interests in the contract, arrangement or any other matters proposed to be discussed.
	Under such circumstances, such directors shall not exercise their voting rights on such proposals, nor can they exercise any voting rights on behalf of other directors.	Under such circumstances, such directors shall not exercise their voting rights on such proposals, nor can they exercise any voting rights on behalf of other directors.
	If any director is required to abstain from voting on a proposal, the Board meeting shall only be held if more than half of the directors who do not have any related party relationship and any material interests are present. Resolutions of the Board meeting shall be passed by more than half of the directors without any related party relationship and material interests in the matter to be resolved. Where less than three directors without any related party relationship and material interests in the matter are present at the Board meeting, such proposals shall be submitted to the shareholders' general meeting for approval.	If any director is required to abstain from voting on a proposal, the Board meeting shall only be held if more than half of the directors who do not have any related party relationship and any material interests are present. Resolutions of the Board meeting shall be passed by more than half of the directors without any related party relationship and material interests in the matter to be resolved. Where less than three directors without any related party relationship and material interests in the matter are present at the Board meeting, such proposals shall be submitted to the shareholders' general meeting for approval.
	Where otherwise provided by the laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules, relevant regulatory authorities and the Articles, such other provisions shall prevail.	Where otherwise provided by the laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules, relevant regulatory authorities and the Articles, such other provisions shall prevail.

No.	Original Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Board's Meeting	Amended Articles of the Rules of Procedures of the Board's Meeting
4.	Article 23 The chairman shall convene an interim Board meeting within ten (10) days under the following circumstances:	Article 23 The chairman shall convene an interim Board meeting within ten (10) days under the following circumstances:
	(I) It is deemed necessary by the chairman;	(I) It is deemed necessary by the chairman;
	(II) It is proposed by more than one-third of the directors;	(II) It is proposed by more than one-third of the directors;
	(III) It is proposed by the Board of Supervisors;	(III) It is proposed by the Board of Supervisors Audit Committee of the Board of Directors;
	(IV) It is proposed by more than two independent directors;	(IV) It is proposed by more than two independent directors;
	(V) It is proposed by the shareholders representing more than one-tenth of voting rights;	(V) It is proposed by the shareholders representing more than one-tenth of voting rights;
	(VI) Other circumstances as stipulated by the laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules or the Articles.	(VI) Other circumstances as stipulated by the laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules or the Articles.
5.	Article 24 Upon the occurrence of the circumstances provided in Article 23 of the Rules, the chairman shall perform his duties to convene and preside over an interim Board meeting, if the chairman is unable or fails to do his duties to convene and preside over an interim Board meeting, the vice chairman shall convene and host the meeting of the Board of Directors; if the vice chairman is unable or fails to do so, a director shall be recommended by more than half of the directors jointly to exercise such duties and powers on his behalf.	Article 24 Upon the occurrence of the circumstances provided in Article 23 of the Rules, the chairman shall perform his duties to convene and preside over an interim Board meeting, if the chairman is unable or fails to do his duties to convene and preside over an interim Board meeting, the vice chairman shall convene and host the meeting of the Board of Directors; if the vice chairman is unable or fails to do so, a director shall be recommended by more than half of the directors jointly to exercise such duties and powers on his behalf.

	Original Articles of the Rules of	Amended Articles of the Rules of
No.	Procedures of the Board's Meeting	Procedures of the Board's Meeting
6.	Article 26 Regular meeting of the Board	Article 26 Regular meeting of the Board
	shall be convened upon written notices	shall be convened upon written notices
	sent to all directors and supervisors	sent to all directors—and supervisors
	fourteen (14) days prior to the date of	fourteen (14) days prior to the date of
	the meeting by the office of the Board	the meeting by the office of the Board
	through direct delivery, fax, e-mail or	through direct delivery, fax, e-mail or
	other means; the meeting documents	other means; the meeting documents
	shall be sent to all directors and	shall be sent to all directors—and
	supervisors ten (10) days before the	supervisors ten (10) days before the
	meeting.	meeting.
7.	Article 27 The notice of an interim	Article 27 The notice of an interim
	Board meeting shall be served on all	Board meeting shall be served on all
	directors and supervisors in writing	directors—and supervisors in writing
	three (3) days before the meeting.	three (3) days before the meeting.
8.	Article 33 The Rules shall become	Article 33 The Rules shall become
	effective after approval by way of	effective after approval by way of
	ordinary resolution at the shareholders'	ordinary resolution at the shareholders'
	general meeting of the Bank. Any	general meeting of the Bank. Any
	amendments and cancellation of these	amendments and cancellation of these
	Rules shall become effective subject to	Rules shall become effective subject to
	approval by ordinary resolution of the	approval by ordinary resolution of the
	shareholders' general meeting.	shareholders' general meeting.

#### 中原銀行股份有限公司\* ZHONGYUAN BANK CO., LTD.\*

(A joint stock company incorporated in the People's Republic of China with limited liability)

(Stock Code: 1216)

#### NOTICE OF THE 2025 SECOND EXTRAORDINARY GENERAL MEETING

**NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN** that the 2025 second extraordinary general meeting (the "2025 Second EGM") of Zhongyuan Bank Co., Ltd. (the "Bank") will be physically held at 3:00 p.m. on November 10, 2025 (Monday) at Zhongyuan Bank Building, No. 9 Waihuan Road, Financial Island, Zhengdong New District, Zhengzhou, Henan Province, the PRC to consider and approve, if thought fit, the following resolutions:

#### SPECIAL RESOLUTIONS

- 1. To consider and approve the resolution on the amendments to the Articles of Association of Zhongyuan Bank Co., Ltd.;
- 2. To consider and approve the resolutions on the implementation plans for the acquisition of Puyang Zhongyuan County Bank, Mengjin Minfeng County Bank and Luanchuan Minfeng County Bank and establishment of branches:
  - (a) To consider and approve the resolution on the implementation plan for the acquisition of Puyang Zhongyuan County Bank and establishment of a branch;
  - (b) To consider and approve the resolution on the implementation plan for the acquisition of Mengjin Minfeng County Bank and establishment of a branch;
  - (c) To consider and approve the resolution on the implementation plan for the acquisition of Luanchuan Minfeng County Bank and establishment of a branch;
- 3. To consider and approve the resolution on authorizing the chairman of the Bank to handle matters related to the acquisition and merger by absorption;

#### NOTICE OF THE 2025 SECOND EXTRAORDINARY GENERAL MEETING

#### ORDINARY RESOLUTIONS

- 4. To consider and approve the resolution on the appointment of executive director of the third session of the Board of Directors;
- 5. To consider and approve the resolution on dissolution of the Board of Supervisors of the Bank and abolition of the corporate governance system related to the Board of Supervisors;
- 6. To consider and approve the resolution on amendments to the Rules of Procedures of the Shareholders' General Meeting of Zhongyuan Bank Co., Ltd.; and
- 7. To consider and approve the resolution on amendments to the Rules of Procedures of the Board's Meeting of Zhongyuan Bank Co., Ltd.

On behalf of the Board

Zhongyuan Bank Co., Ltd.\*

GUO Hao

Chairman

Zhengzhou, the PRC October 20, 2025

As at the date of this notice, the Board of the Bank comprises Mr. GUO Hao as executive Director; Mr. FENG Ruofan and Ms. ZHANG Shu as non-executive Directors; and Mr. XU Yiguo, Ms. ZHAO Zijian, Mr. WANG Maobin, Mr. PAN Xinmin and Mr. GAO Pingyang as independent non-executive Directors.

\* Zhongyuan Bank Co., Ltd. is not an authorized institution within the meaning of the Banking Ordinance (Chapter 155 of the Laws of Hong Kong), is not subject to the supervision of the Hong Kong Monetary Authority, and is not authorized to carry on banking and/or deposit-taking business in Hong Kong.

#### NOTICE OF THE 2025 SECOND EXTRAORDINARY GENERAL MEETING

Notes:

1. Pursuant to the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities (the "Listing Rules") on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Stock Exchange"), all resolutions proposed at the 2025 Second EGM will be voted by poll (except for the resolutions concerning relevant procedures or administrative matters which the chairman of the 2025 Second EGM decides to permit the vote by a show of hands). The voting results will be published on both the websites of the Stock Exchange (www.hkexnews.hk) and the Bank (www.zybank.com.cn) in accordance with the Listing Rules.

#### 2. CLOSURE OF THE REGISTER OF MEMBERS

The Bank's register of members will be closed from November 5, 2025 (Wednesday) to November 10, 2025 (Monday), both days inclusive, during which period no transfer of the shares of the Bank (the "Shares") will be effected. The shareholders of the Bank (the "Shareholders") whose names appear in the Bank's register of members on November 5, 2025 (Wednesday) shall be entitled to attend and vote at the 2025 Second EGM.

For a Shareholder to be eligible for attending and voting at the 2025 Second EGM, all transfer documents together with the relevant share certificates and other appropriate documents must be delivered to the Bank's H Share Registrar, Computershare Hong Kong Investor Services Limited, at Shops 1712-1716, 17th Floor, Hopewell Centre, 183 Queen's Road East, Wanchai, Hong Kong (for the H Shareholders) or the office of the board of directors of the Bank (the "Board") at Zhongyuan Bank Building, No. 9 Waihuan Road, Financial Island, Zhengdong New District, Zhengzhou, Henan Province, the PRC (for the Domestic Shareholders) not later than 4:30 p.m. on November 4, 2025 (Tuesday) for registration.

#### 3. PROXY

Any Shareholder entitled to attend and vote at the 2025 Second EGM is entitled to appoint one or more person(s) (if the Shareholder holds two or more issued Shares), whether (each of) such person is a Shareholder or not, as his/her/its proxy or proxies to attend and vote on his/her/its behalf at the 2025 Second EGM.

The proxy concerned must be appointed with a form of proxy. The form of proxy concerned must be signed by the principal or the representative duly authorized in writing by the principal. If the principal is a legal person, the form of proxy shall be affixed with the common seal of the legal person or signed by its director or a representative duly authorized in writing. If the form of proxy appointing a proxy is signed by the authorized person of the principal under a power of attorney or other authorization documents given by the appointer, such power of attorney or other authorization documents shall be notarized and served at the same time as the form of proxy. To be valid, the form of proxy, together with a notarially certified copy of the power of attorney or other authority must be delivered to the H Share Registrar of the Bank, Computershare Hong Kong Investor Services Limited, at 17M Floor, Hopewell Centre, 183 Queen's Road East, Wanchai, Hong Kong (for the H Shareholders) or to the office of the Board at Zhongke Golden Tower, No. 23 Shangwu Waihuan Road, Zhengdong New District, Zhengzhou, Henan Province, the PRC (for the Domestic Shareholders) not later than 24 hours before the scheduled time for the holding of the 2025 Second EGM or any adjournment thereof (as the case may be).

After the completion and return of the form of proxy, you can attend and vote in person at the 2025 Second EGM or any adjournment thereof should you so wish. In this case, the form of proxy will be deemed to have been revoked.

In case of registered joint holders of any Shares, one of the registered joint holders can vote on such Shares at the 2025 Second EGM in person or by proxy as the only holder entitled to vote. If one or more registered joint holders attend the 2025 Second EGM in person or by proxy, the vote of the person (in person or by proxy) whose name appears first in the Bank's register of members will be accepted as the sole and exclusive vote of the joint holders.

#### 4. MISCELLANEOUS

The Shareholders or their proxies shall present their identity documents when attending the 2025 Second EGM (or any adjournment thereof). The legal representative of or any other persons officially authorized by a corporate Shareholder shall present his/her identity documents and the notarially certified documents for appointment as a legal representative or valid authorization document(s) (as the case may be) when attending the 2025 Second EGM (or any adjournment thereof).

#### NOTICE OF THE 2025 SECOND EXTRAORDINARY GENERAL MEETING

The 2025 Second EGM is expected to last for no more than half a business day. Shareholders and their representatives attending the meeting shall be responsible for their own traveling and accommodation expenses.

Address of Computershare Hong Kong Investor Services Limited:

17M Floor, Hopewell Centre 183 Queen's Road East Wanchai Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2862 8555

Fax: (852) 2865 0990

Address of the office of the Board:

Zhongyuan Bank Building No. 9 Waihuan Road, Financial Island Zhengdong New District Zhengzhou Henan Province the PRC Tel: (86) 0371-8551 7892/8551 7893

Fax: (86) 0371-8551 9888

The details about the aforesaid resolutions proposed for consideration and approval at the 2025 Second EGM were set out in the circular of the Bank dated October 20, 2025.